# PLASMA CATALOG

111111111111

CATALOGS FOR OXY-FUEL, LASER AND MIG/MAG/TIG CUTTING ARE AVAILABLE ON WWW.THERMACUT.COM



# A PROGRESSIVE COMPANY FOR AN EVOLVING MARKET

Over a period of 28 years, the THERMACUT Group has undergone a multitude of changes. THERMACUT (originally Tatras Imports Inc.) was incorporated in Claremont, New Hampshire in 1990 and sold products under the brand ZAP Plasmatherm, a reseller of plasma consumables from local vendors directly to end-users. The company began operating with three employees, conducting business through telephone sales. In 1992, the company opened a small manufacturing facility in the Czech Republic, followed by a sales office there in 1996. The Czech facility was created to produce and sell plasma consumables and torches directly into the Eastern European market and through distributors in Western Europe under the brand name THERMACUT, utilizing both inside and outside sales representatives. And in 1993 the THERMACUT brand was introduced into North America and sold through distributors.

In January of 1999, STK Gesellschaft für Schweißtechnik GmbH (a holding company 100% owned by the IBG Group of Cologne, Germany) purchased 80% of the shares of THERMACUT and in 2002 completed the acquisition to become the 100% shareholder of the THERMACUT Group.

Since those early and humble beginnings, THERMACUT has evolved into a major force in providing plasma torches and consumables through multiple sales channels supported by ten sales subsidiaries. THERMACUT also has a close partnership with Abicor-Binzel (an IBG owned company) with locations in India, the Middle East, Turkey, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Finland, United Kingdom, South Korea, Australia, Mexico, and Brazil. Based on customer demand, THERMACUT has also introduced TIG/WIG, MIG/ MAG and Oxy-fuel products and produces those products at its modern ISO 9001 production facility located in Uherske Hradiste in the Czech Republic.

The THERMACUT Group has focused its efforts on providing high quality, direct replacement consumable and torch product lines that will meet or exceed the expectations of our valued customers who are cutting and welding metals thermally throughout the world. As our customer base grew, their expectations and demands also increased. In 2005, THERMACUT expanded its product portfolio with the addition of advanced consumables, which have included products such as the Silver Plus™, Silver Pro™ and Silver-EX® electrodes, plus the patented Tungsten-EX™ nozzles. By 2013, the THERMACUT Group continued to expand and evolve in the thermal cutting and welding marketplace. In December of 2012, the THERMACUT Group concluded the purchase of the HOLMA® AG, a producer of premium quality laser consumables, which satisfies ongoing requests from customers for a high quality laser consumable brand and a further expansion of THERMACUT's plasma cutting and oxy-fuel consumable product portfolio.

In September 2013 at the SCHWEISSEN & SCHNEIDEN Exposition, the THERMACUT Group evolved once again with the introduction of a line of plasma cutting systems for both manual and mechanized plasma processes up to 65 mm thickness. The initial introduction featured a 105 amp system. THERMACUT also had 65 and 85 amp systems on display. With this change, THERMACUT has made clear to its customers around the world its intention to move into the position of a producer of a full range of original plasma products.

From 2016 to 2018, plasma power sources from 30 A to 125 A were gradually introduced. The HD series, along with its original torches and the patented Torch Connection System (TCS) connector, was launched in 2017 at SCHWEISSEN & SCHNEIDEN in Dusseldorf.

As with plasma cutting, THERMACUT is the leader in the field of laser cutting technology. In 2017 at SCHWEISSEN & SCHNEIDEN, we presented the original EX-TRABEAM® laser head, which was launched in the second half of 2018.

Throughout the life of the THERMACUT Group, we have believed that "The customer is always right." This is what motivates us to improve in all areas, starting with the development of all products and ending their sales.

"THE CUTTING COMPANY" is not just a slogan for us. It is an established practice. Join THERMACUT in the world of cutting to discover new and alternative applications, and take full advantage of new possibilities offered by the digital cutting world.



# **ADDRESSES AND CONTACTS**

#### **CZECH REPUBLIC**

THERMACUT, k.s. Headquarters and Production Sokolovská 574, Mařatice 686 01 Uherské Hradiště +420 572 420 411 Tel · +420 572 420 420 Fax: E-mail: info@thermacut.cz reditelstvi@thermacut.cz www.thermacut.cz

## **CZECH REPUBLIC**

THERMACUT, k.s. **Central Sales Department** Dukelská 76A 742 42 Šenov u Nového Jičína Tel.: +420 556 423 418, 440 E-mail: sales@thermacut.cz obchod@thermacut.cz www.thermacut.cz

#### **GERMANY**

THERMACUT GmbH Essener Str. 1 D-57234 Wilnsdorf Tel · +49 2739-4033-0 +49 2739 4033 77 Fax: E-mail: info@thermacut.de www.thermacut.de

## USA

THERMACUT, Inc 153 Charlestown Road Claremont, NH 03743 Tel.: +1 (800) 932-8312 +1 (603) 543-0585 +1 (800) 972-6255 Fax: +1 (603) 542-2867 E-mail: sales@thermacut.com www.thermacut.com

# SUBSIDIARIES

## **CROATIA**

THERMACUT CROATIA d.o.o. Daničićeva 12 532 70 Seni +385 53 882 599 Tel.: +385 53 882 622 Fax. E-mail: thermacut@gs.t-com.hr

## HUNGARY

THERMACUT HUNGÁRIA Kft. Petőfi Sándor utca 37 atd. 2500 Esztergom +36 33 502 090.1 Tel.: +36 33 400 004 Fax. E-mail: info@thermacut.hu www.thermacut.hu

## **CHINA**

TMT (Shanghai) Cutting and Welding Equipment Co., Ltd. Room 206 2/F, B Block, Eternal Asia Plaza, No. 3333 Shenjiang Road, Shanghai Post: 201206 Tel · 021-50390667 Fax: 021-50390677 E-mail: thermacut@weldstone.cn

#### **JAPAN**

Thermacut Japan Ltd. 3F Shin-Osaka Hankyu Building 1-1-1, Miyahara, Yodogawa-ku, Osaka 532-0003 Japan Mob.: +81 (0)80 4738 9752 Tel.: +81 (0)6 7662 8857 Fax: +81 (0)6 7668 8301 E-mail: s.miura@thermacut.jp



WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

## SUBSIDIARIES

### POLAND

THERMACUT-POLAND Sp. z o.o. ul. Stawowa 20 43-400 Cieszyn Tel.: +48 33 852 39 71 Tel./Fax: +48 33 852 13 34 E-mail: thermacut@pro.onet.pl www.thermacut.pl

#### ROMANIA

THERMACUT ROMANIA SRL B-dul 1 Decembrie 1918 nr. 127A 540445 Targu Mures, Jud. Mures +40 265 263 205 Tel.: Fax: +40 265 250 317 E-mail: office@thermacut.ro www.thermacut.ro

#### **RUSSIA**

ΟΟΟ "ΤΕΡΜΑΚΑΤ" 454048Г. ЧЕЛЯБИНСК УЛ. КИРОВОГРАДСКАЯ Д.2 Тел./факс: +7 351 211 08 15

ФИЛИАЛЫ 129343 F. MOCKBA УЛ. УРЖУМСКАЯ Д.4 Тел.: +7 495 778 42 10

630032 Г. НОВОСИБИРСК УЛ. СТАНЦИОННАЯ 60/1, ОФИС 116 Тел.: +7 383 375 07 90

E-mail: info@thermacut.ru www.thermacut.ru

#### **SLOVAKIA**

THERMACUT SLOVAKIA, s.r.o. M. R. Štefánika 14 942 01 Šurany Mob.: +421 190 3644954 +421 356 501516-7 Tel.: +421 356 501518 Fax: E-mail: obchod@thermacut.sk www.thermacut.sk

#### UKRAINE

ООО "Термакат Украина ГмбХ" ул. Петропавловская 24 с. Петропавловская Борщаговка Киево-Святошинский р-н 08130 Моб. тел.: +380 50 336 33 91 Тел./факс: +380 44 403 16 99 info@thermacut.ua E-mail: www.thermacut.ua



WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

# SALES COOPERATION WITH ABICOR-BINZEL

### AUSTRALIA

Binzel PTY Ltd. 42 Hinkler Road Mordialloc Victoria 3195 Tel.: +61 (0)3 9587 8522 Fax: +61 (0)3 9580 8796 E-mail: sales@thermacut.com.au

#### **BELARUS**

**IOOO «ABICOR BINZEL Technics»** ul. Timirjazeva 97-10 BY-220020 Minsk +375 29 5 800 300 Tel · E-mail: info@thermacut.by

#### BRAZIL

**BINZEL DO BRASIL INDUSTRIAL Ltda** Estrada União e Indústria, Km 15,5-Lt 17, Pedro do Rio, Petrópolis - Rio de Janeiro, CEP 25750-226 +55 (24) 2222-9799 Tel: +55 (24) 2222-9789 Mob.: +(24) 98134-2676 Fax: +55 (24) 2222-9789 E-mail: thermacut@thermacut.com.br www.thermacut.com.br

#### DENMARK

Abicor Binzel A/S Denmark Ringugnsgatan 4 SE-216 16 Limhamn 0045-43621633 ۰ اص Fax. 0045-43622324 E-mail: ac@binzel.se, ket@binzel.se www.binzel-abicor.com

#### **FINLAND**

ABICOR BINZEL Finland Oy Kartanontie 53 28430 Pori Tel.: +358 2 634 4600 +358 2 634 4650 Fax: E-mail: info@binzel.fi

#### FRANCE

THERMACUT FRANCE 6 Rue des Frères Lumiere 67201 Eckbolsheim Tel.: +33 3 88 76 58 75 E-mail: thermacut@thermacut.fr www.thermacut.fr

#### **GREAT BRITAIN**

Abicor Binzel UK Ltd Binzel House, Mill Lane Winwick Quay Warrington, WA2 8UA.Cheshire +44 1925 653944 Tel · Fax: +44 1925 654861 E-mail: info@abimail.co.uk www.binzel-abicor.co.uk

#### **INDIA**

ABICOR BINZEL TECHNOWELD PVT LTD SNo: 297, Indo German Technology park Urawade Mulshi Pune- 412 115 Phone: 020-66743914, 020-39502691 E-mail: commercial@abicor-india.com

#### KAZAKHSTAN

THERMACUT Республика Казахстан. 010000, г. Астана пр. Республики 68, БЦ «Маржан» офис 116 +7 777 826 4242 Моб.: Тел.: +7 717 262 5730 E-mail: info@thermacut.com.kz www.thermacut.kz



WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

# SALES COOPERATION WITH ABICOR-BINZEL

#### MEXICO

BINZEL MEXICO S.A. de C.V. C. Municipio de Tepezalá No. 109 de Arteaga No. 102 Valle de Ags., C.P. 20358 San Fco. de los Romo, Ags. +52 (449) 1581765 Tel.: +52 (449) 9731388 Fax: E-mail: info@thermacut.com.mx www.thermacut.com.mx

#### NORWAY

**Binzel Norge AS** Industriveien 6 N-3300 Hokksund 0047-32 25 19 90 Tel: E-mail: post@binzel.no

#### **SOUTH KOREA**

Abicor Binzel Korea Ltd. #A-101, 263, Gaejwa-ro Guemjeong-gu Busan 0082 (31) 732 6065 / 6066 / 6067 Tel.: Fax: 0082 (31) 732 6064 E-mail: don.kim@binzel.kr

#### **SWEDEN**

Alexander Binzel AB Ringugnsgatan 4 S-21616 Limhamn 0046-406991750 Tel.: 0046-406991770 Fax. E-mail: order@binzel.se

#### TURKEY

ABICOR BINZEL Kaynak Teknik Ticaret LTD. STI. Girne Mah. Irmak Sok. Küçükyalı iş Merkezi E Blok No:72-6E PK:34852 Maltepe İstanbul Türkiye Tel.: +90 (216) 367 90 00 +90 (533) 367 90 14 Fax. E-mail: info@thermacuttr.com, info@binzel-abicor.com.tr www.thermacut.com.tr

#### **UNITED ARAB EMIRATES**

ABICOR BINZEL MIDDLE EAST FZE P.O Box: 86026, WFZ-04/27, RAKIA Freezone, Jazeera al Hamra Ras al Khaimah, United Arab Emirates Mob.: +971 50 377 1348 Tel.: +971 (7) 2432355 Fax: +971 (7) 2432356 E-mail: info@binzel-abicor.ae

#### VIETNAM

MNT Industries Vietnam Co Ltd No. 17, Street 34, Binh Tri Dong B Ward, Binh Tan District, Hochiminh City Tel.: 0084-903 858 001 E-mail: ezio.minh@mnt.com.vn



WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

## **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

## **PLASMA**

### THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR AJAN®

| TORCH                   | PAGE  |
|-------------------------|-------|
| HP260A™ mild steel      | 12-13 |
| HP260A™ stainless steel | 14-15 |
| HP260A™ aluminium       | 16-17 |

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR CEBORA®

| TORCH          | PAGE  |
|----------------|-------|
| CP®200         | 18    |
| HP100™, MP100™ | 19    |
| CP®160         | 20-21 |
| CP®161         | 22    |
| CP®251G        | 23    |

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR DAIHEN®/OTC®

| TORCH   | SYSTEM                 | PAGE  |
|---------|------------------------|-------|
| D-12000 | CTPW-1201™, CTZW-1201™ | 24-25 |

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR ESAB®/L-TEC®

| TORCH                                      | PAGE  |
|--|-------|
| PT-15™/PT-15XL™                            | 26-27 |
| PT-19XLSTM/PT-19XLTM                       | 28-29 |
| PT-23™                                     | 30    |
| PT-24™                                     | 31    |
| PT-27™                                     | 32    |
| PT-31 <sup>TM</sup> /PT-31XL <sup>TM</sup> | 33    |
| РТ-36™                                     | 34-35 |
| PT-600™                                    | 36-37 |

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm®

| TORCH                   | SYSTEM                    | PAGE  |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|-------|
| PAC®120/125T            | MAX®40cs/MAX®42/MAX®43    | 38-39 |
| PAC®140/M               | MAX®40                    | 40    |
| PAC®140/M               | HT®40                     | 41    |
| PAC®130/M               | MAX®70/MAX®80/MAX®100     | 42    |
| PAC®110                 | POWERMAX <sup>®</sup> 350 | 43    |
| PAC®123T/M              | POWERMAX <sup>®</sup> 600 | 44-45 |
| PAC®121T/M / PAC®125T/M | POWERMAX <sup>®</sup> 800 | 46-47 |

THERMACUT®, THE CUTTING COMPANY®, FHT-EX®, EX-TRAFIRE®, EX-TRACK®, EX-TRABEAM® AND EX-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH AJAN®, CEBORA®, DAIHEN®/OTC®, ESAB®/L-TEC®, Hypertherm®.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## PLASMA

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm®

| TORCH  | SYSTEM   | PAGE  |
|--|--|-------|
| PAC®125T/M   | POWERMAX <sup>®</sup> 900                              | 48-49 |
| Т60™/Т60М™,Т80™/Т80М™,<br>Т100™/Т100М™                       | POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 / POWERMAX® 1650       | 50-51 |
| T60™/T60M™ torch,<br>T80™/T80M™ torch,<br>T100™/T100M™ torch | POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 / POWERMAX® 1650       | 52-53 |
| T60M™/T80M™ machine torch,<br>T60™/T80™ hand torch           | POWERMAX <sup>®</sup> 1000, POWERMAX <sup>®</sup> 1250 | 54    |
| T100™/T100M™ machine/hand                                    | POWERMAX <sup>®</sup> 1650                             | 55    |
| DURAMAX® hand torch,<br>DURAMAX® machine torch               | POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 / POWERMAX® 1650       | 56-57 |
| T30v™ hand torch   | POWERMAX <sup>®</sup> 30                               | 58    |
| T30v™/T45v™ hand torch,<br>T45m™ machine torch               | POWERMAX® 45   | 59    |
| DURAMAX® hand torch,<br>DURAMAX® machine torch               | POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105            | 60-65 |
| PAC®200/T  | HT®2000 HySpeed®                                       | 66-67 |
| For HT®2000 ms, ss, al                                       | HyPro™2000 upgrade torch                               | 68-69 |
| PAC®200T/E   | MAX®200  | 70-71 |
| For MAX®200 ms, ss, al                                       | MaxPro™200 upgrade torch                               | 66-67 |
| HT®400   | HT®400   | 74    |
| PAC®170/PAC®600  | HT®4000  | 75    |
| PAC®620 with slave   | HT®4001  | 76-77 |
| PAC <sup>®</sup> 620 without slave                           | HT®4001  | 78-79 |
| HT®4400  | HT®4400 HySpeed®                                       | 80-81 |
| MODEL 500®   | PAC®500  | 82    |
| PAC®182/186/190  | HD®1070/HD®3070 HyDefinition®                          | 83    |
| HPR®130/HPR®260 ms   | HPR®130/HPR®260  | 84-85 |
| HPR®130/HPR®260 ss   | HPR®130/HPR®260  | 86-87 |
| HPR®130/HPR®260 al   | HPR®130/HPR®260  | 88-89 |
| TORCHES AND CABLE LEADS                                      | HPR®130/HPR®260  | 90-91 |
| HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD ms                             | HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD                          | 92-93 |
| HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD ss                             | HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD                          | 94-95 |
| HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD al                             | HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD                          | 96-97 |
| TORCHES AND CABLE LEADS                                      | HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD                          | 98-99 |
| HSD®130 ms   | HySpeed® Plasma  | 100   |
| HSD®130 ss   | HySpeed® Plasma  | 101   |
| HSD®130 al   | HySpeed® Plasma  | 102   |

THERMACUT®, THE CUTTING COMPANY®, FHT-EX®, EX-TRAFIRE®, EX-TRACK®, EX-TRABEAM® AND EX-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm®.

#### **PLASMA**

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KALIBURN®

| TORCH  | SYSTEM            | PAGE    |
|--|-------------------|---------|
| SPIRIT® 150a, 200a, 275a, 400a, ProLine™ 2150, 2200, 2260 ms | SPIRIT®, ProLine™ | 104-105 |
| SPIRIT® 150a, 200a, 275a, 400a, ProLine™ 2150, 2200, 2260 ss | SPIRIT®, ProLine™ | 106-107 |
| SPIRIT® 150a, 200a, 275a, 400a, ProLine™ 2150, 2200, 2260 al | SPIRIT®, ProLine™ | 108-109 |
| TORCHES AND CABLE LEADS                                      | SPIRIT®, ProLine™ | 110     |

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG®

| TORCH   | SYSTEM  | PAGE    |
|---|---|---------|
| PB-S45W™  | ₽А-\$20₩™, ₽А-\$25₩™, ₽А-\$40₩™, ₽А-\$45₩™, ₽А-\$70₩™                     | 112-113 |
| PB-S47™   | FineFocus® 450  | 114-115 |
| PerCut <sup>®</sup> 100, PerCut <sup>®</sup> 101  | HiFocus® 100  | 116-117 |
| PerCut® 160 / PerCut® 170                         | HiFocus® 160i   | 118-121 |
| PerCut® 200 / 201 / 210 / 211 / 450M /<br>451M ms | HiFocus® 160i, HiFocus® 161i, HiFocus® 280i, HiFocus® 360i, HiFocus® 440i | 122-123 |
| PerCut® 200 / 201 / 210 / 211 / 450M /<br>451M ss | HiFocus® 160i, HiFocus® 161i, HiFocus® 280i, HiFocus® 360i, HiFocus® 440i | 124-125 |
| PerCut® 370.1, PerCut® 370.2                      | HiFocus® 280 / HiFocus® 360, HiFocus® 440                                 | 126-127 |
| PA-S75™/PB-S75™/PB-S76™/PB-S77™                   | FineFocus® 800 / FineFocus® 900   | 128     |
| PB-S80™   | FineFocus® 800 / FineFocus® 900   | 129     |

#### THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KOMATSU®

| TORCH                              | SYSTEM                   | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| RASOR® KCR-1251, 12714, 9714, 0951 | G990™, G9120™ TORCH, 90A | 130  |

#### THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR LINCOLN ELECTRIC®

| TORCH                               | SYSTEM                   | PAGE    |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| Application of FHT-EX®105H torch to | LINCOLN ELECTRIC® TH1538 | 132-135 |
| TOMAHAWK 1538 cutting system        |                          |         |

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR MIGATRONIC®

| TORCH            | PAGE |
|------------------|------|
| PLA-45™, PLA-85™ | 136  |

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR SAF®

| TORCH                              | PAGE |
|------------------------------------|------|
| OCP 150                            | 137  |
| CP40R, CP100R                      | 138  |
| CPM-200, CPM-250, CPM-300, CPM-720 | 138  |

THERMACUT®, THE CUTTING COMPANY®, FHT-EX®, EX-TRAFIRE®, EX-TRACK®, EX-TRABEAM® AND EX-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KALIBURN®, KJELLBERG®, KOMATSU®, LINCOLN ELECTRIC®, MIGATRONIC®, SAF®.

## PLASMA

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Thermal Dynamics®

| TORCH                 | POWER SUPPLY   | PAGE    |
|-----------------------|--|---------|
| PCH/M 51              | PAK® 3XR™, 5XR™, 5XT™, 6XR™, 625XR™, 750XR™, Dynapak 4Xi™, 6Xi™      | 139     |
| PCH/M 52              | PAK® 5XR™, 6XR™, 7XR™, 8XR™, 10XR™, 625XR™, 750XR™, 1000XR™, 1250XR™ | 139     |
| PCH/M-6B              | PAK® 44,45   | 140     |
| PCH/M 150             | MERLIN™15XC  | 141     |
| MAXIMIZER™300/        | MERLIN™1000/3000/6000, PAK®15XC, PakMaster™150XL                     | 142     |
| MERLIN™6000/          |  |         |
| MERLIN™6000GST/       |  |         |
| PCH/M 120             |  |         |
| PWH/M 2A / PWH/M 3A / | ULTIMA™150   | 143-145 |
| PWH/M 4A              |  |         |
| PWM 300               | ULTIMA™150   | 146     |

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR TRAFIMET®

| TORCH                                  | PAGE |
|--|------|
| A80™/P80™                              | 147  |
| А90 <sup>тм</sup> /Р90 <sup>тм</sup>   | 148  |
| A140 <sup>TM</sup> /P140 <sup>TM</sup> | 149  |

## ACCESSORIES

| MANUFACTURER - THERMACUT  | PAGE |
|---|------|
| Coolant Liquid  | 152  |
| Electrical Conductivity Meter   | 153  |
| Electrode Pit-Depth Gauge   | 153  |
| Filter-EX   | 154  |
| Heat Shield Grease  | 154  |
| Silicone Lubricant  | 155  |
| Safety Glass Shield   | 155  |
| THERMACUT® consumable case suitable for Hypertherm® HPR®130/HPR®260                             | 156  |
| THERMACUT® consumable case suitable for Hypertherm® HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD                         | 157  |
| THERMACUT® consumable case suitable for ESAB® PT-36™  | 158  |
| THERMACUT® consumable case suitable for Hypertherm® POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105 | 159  |

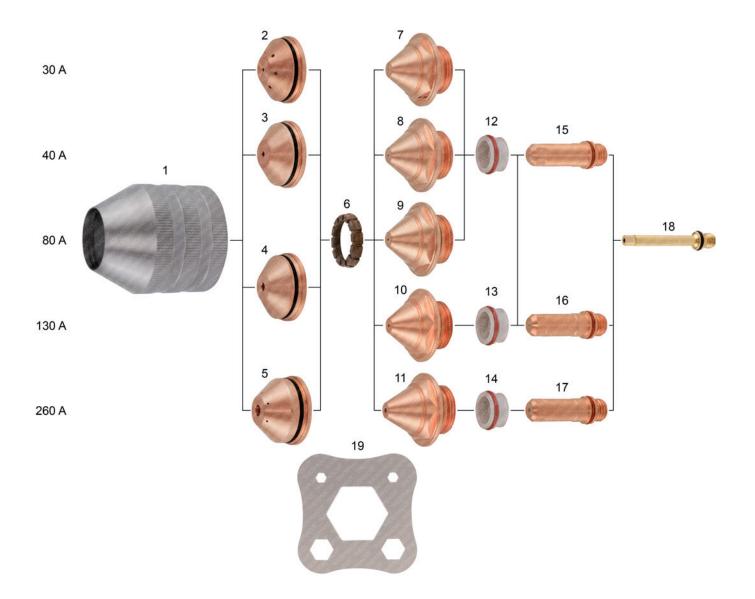
| Definitions of Suffixes, Symbols & Abbreviations | 160 |
|--|-----|
| Revision History                                 | 161 |

THERMACUT®, THE CUTTING COMPANY®, FHT-EX®, EX-TRAFIRE®, EX-TRACK®, EX-TRABEAM® AND EX-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Thermal Dynamics®, TRAFIMET®, Hypertherm®.

# PLASMA CUTTING



## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR AJAN<sup>®</sup>** HP260A<sup>™</sup> MILD STEEL



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM



#### **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR AJAN<sup>®</sup>** HP260A<sup>™</sup> MILD STEEL

| ltem | Part No.              | Ref. No. | Description        | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.                | Ref. No.         | Description                            | Std. Pkg. |
|------|-----------------------|----------|--------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------|------------------|--|-----------|
| *1.  | T-11408*              | SC2-UR   | Shield Cap 30-260A | 1         | 11.  | T-11333                 | N7               | Nozzle 260A                            | 1         |
| 2.   | T-11334 S1 Shield 30A | 10       |                    | T-12264   | N8   | Nozzle 260A SS, AL, Air | 1                |  |           |
| 3.   | T-11335               | S2       | Shield 40A         | 10        |      | T-12265                 | N9               | Nozzle 260A SS, AL, H35/N <sub>2</sub> | 1         |
| 4.   | T-11336               | S3       | Shield 80/130A     | 10        | *12. | T-11338*                | SW1-UR           | Swirl Ring 30-80A                      | 1         |
| 5.   | T-11337               | S4       | Shield 260A        | 5         | *13. | T-11339*                | SW2-UR           | Swirl Ring 130A                        | 1         |
| 6.   | T-11328               | G1       | Gas Ring 30-260A   | 2         | *14. | T-11340*                | SW3-UR           | Swirl Ring 260A                        | 1         |
| 7.   | T-11329               | N1       | Nozzle 30A         | 1         | 15.  | T-11341                 | EO               | Electrode 30-80A                       | 5         |
| 8.   | T-11330               | N2       | Nozzle 40A         | 1         | 16.  | T-11342                 | E1               | Electrode 130A                         | 5         |
| 9.   | T-11331               | N3       | Nozzle 80A         | 1         | 17.  | T-11343                 | E3               | Electrode 260A                         | 5         |
|      | T-12262               | N4       | Nozzle 80A SS      | 1         | 18.  | T-11327                 | B1               | Cooling Tube                           | 1         |
| 10.  | T-11332               | N5       | Nozzle 130A        | 1         | *19. | T-11351*                | 100-07-106535-UR | Consumable Removal Tool                | 1         |
|      | T-12263               | N6       | Nozzle 130A SS     | 1         |      |                         |                  |  |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACU** THE CUTTING COMPANY

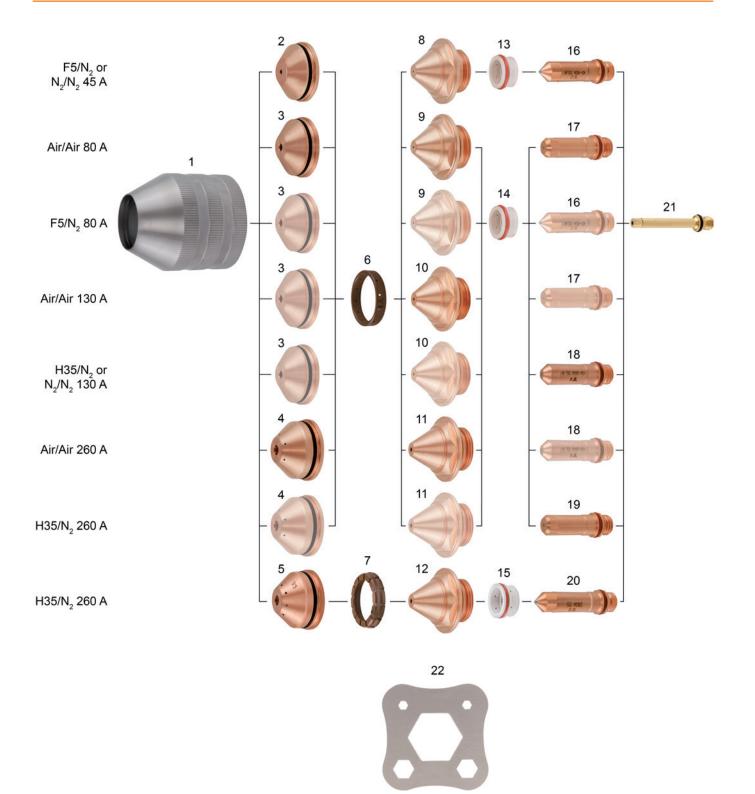
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CO

 TEL.: +420 556 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@T
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM



## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR AJAN®** HP260A<sup>™</sup> STAINLESS STEEL



#### Last update of this page: 13/07/2020. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH AJAN\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR AJAN<sup>®</sup> HP260A<sup>™</sup> STAINLESS STEEL**

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                          | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No.         | Description                             | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|------------------|---|-----------|
| *1.  | T-11408* | SC2-UR   | Shield Cap 30-260A                   | 1         | *13. | T-11338* | SW1-UR           | Swirl Ring 30-80A                       | 1         |
| 2.   | T-11335  | S2       | Shield 40A                           | 10        | *14. | T-11339* | SW2-UR           | Swirl Ring 130A                         | 1         |
| 3.   | T-11336  | S3       | Shield 80/130A                       | 10        | *15. | T-13144* | SW4-UR           | Swirl Ring 260A SS 50mm+                | 1         |
| 4.   | T-11337  | S4       | Shield 260A                          | 10        | 16.  | T-13138  | E2               | Electrode 45-80A, F5-N <sub>2</sub>     | 5         |
| 5.   | T-13143  | S5       | Shield 260A SS, AL                   | 10        | 17.  | T-11342  | E1               | Electrode 130A                          | 5         |
| 6.   | T-13141  | G2       | Gas Ring 45-80A 130-260A SS, AL      | 1         | 18.  | T-13139  | E4               | Electrode 130A-260A, H35-N <sub>2</sub> | 5         |
| 7.   | T-13142  | G3       | Gas Ring 260A SS                     | 1         | 19.  | T-11343  | E3               | Electrode 260A                          | 5         |
| 8.   | T-11330  | N2       | Nozzle 40A                           | 1         | 20.  | T-13140  | E5               | Electrode 260A SS 50mm+                 | 5         |
| 9.   | T-12262  | N4       | Nozzle 80A SS                        | 1         | 21.  | T-11327  | B1               | Cooling Tube                            | 1         |
| 10.  | T-12263  | N6       | Nozzle 130A SS                       | 1         | *22. | T-11351* | 100-07-106535-UR | Consumable Removal Tool                 | 1         |
| 11.  | T-12264  | N8       | Nozzle 260A SS, AL, Air              | 1         |      |          |                  |   |           |
| 12.  | T-12265  | N9       | Nozzle 260A SS, AL, H35/N $_{\rm 2}$ | 1         |      |          |                  |   |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

#### Last update of this page: 13/07/2020. See Revision history for details.

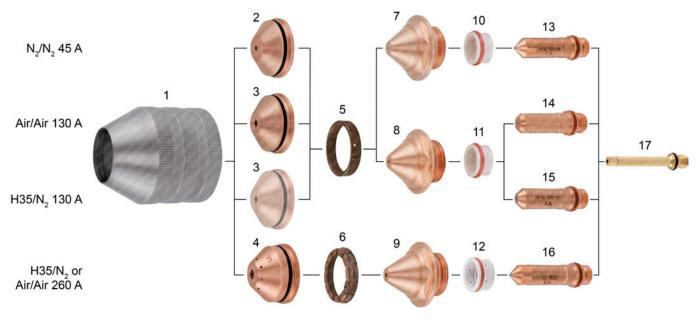
**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

 WWW.THERMACUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +420 556 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR AJAN<sup>®</sup>** HP260A<sup>™</sup> ALUMINIUM



18



#### Last update of this page: 13/07/2020. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM



### **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR AJAN<sup>®</sup>** HP260A<sup>™</sup> ALUMINIUM

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                            | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.         | Description                             | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|--|-----------|------|----------|------------------|---|-----------|
| *1.  | T-11408* | SC2-UR   | Shield Cap 30-260A                     | 1         | *11. | T-11339* | SW2-UR           | Swirl Ring 130A                         | 1         |
| 2.   | T-11335  | S2       | Shield 40A                             | 10        | *12. | T-13144* | SW4-UR           | Swirl Ring 260A SS 50mm+                | 1         |
| 3.   | T-11336  | S3       | Shield 80/130A                         | 10        | 13.  | T-13138  | E2               | Electrode 45-80A, F5-N <sub>2</sub>     | 5         |
| 4.   | T-13143  | S5       | Shield 260A SS, AL                     | 10        | 14.  | T-11342  | E1               | Electrode 130A                          | 5         |
| 5.   | T-13141  | G2       | Gas Ring 45-80A 130-260A SS, AL        | 1         | 15.  | T-13139  | E4               | Electrode 130A-260A, H35-N <sub>2</sub> | 5         |
| 6.   | T-13142  | G3       | Gas Ring 260A SS                       | 1         | 16.  | T-13140  | E5               | Electrode 260A SS 50mm+                 | 5         |
| 7.   | T-11330  | N2       | Nozzle 40A                             | 1         | 17.  | T-11327  | B1               | Cooling Tube                            | 1         |
| 8.   | T-12263  | N6       | Nozzle 130A SS                         | 1         | *18. | T-11351* | 100-07-106535-UR | Consumable Removal Tool                 | 1         |
| 9.   | T-12265  | N9       | Nozzle 260A SS, AL, H35/N <sub>2</sub> | 1         |      |          |                  |   |           |
| *10. | T-11338* | SW1-UR   | Swirl Ring 30-80A                      | 1         |      |          |                  |   |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

#### Last update of this page: 13/07/2020. See Revision history for details.

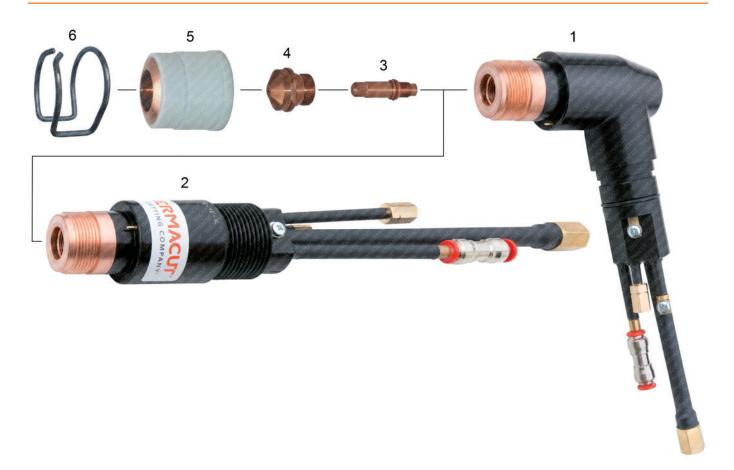
**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

 WWW.THERMACUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +420 556 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM





| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description    | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No.        | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------|------|----------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| *1.  | T-11949* | 1355-UR  | Hand Torch 70° | 1         | 5.   | T-5424   | 1905            | Shield Cap   | 1         |
| *2.  | T-11856* | 1357-UR  | Machine Torch  | 1         | 6.   | T-0400   | 1386            | Spacer Spring                                      | 1         |
| NS   | PT-10455 | 1357-6   | Cooling Tube   | 1         | NS   | KT-1319  | 1235            | CP®200 Mach. Torch with Leads 4m, fittings         | 1         |
| 3.   | T-9688   | 1367     | Electrode      | 5         | NS   | KT-1320  | K.CP200.4M.K    | CP®200 Cable Leads 4m, fittings                    | 1         |
| 4.   | T-5420   | 1842     | Nozzle 1.0mm   | 5         | NS   | KT-1321  | K.CP200.6M.CK.K | CP®200 Cable Leads 6m with centr. conn.            | 1         |
|      | T-5421   | 1843     | Nozzle 1.3mm   | 5         | NS   | KT-1125  | 1234            | CP®200 Mach. Torch with Leads 6m with centr. conn. | 1         |
|      | T-5422   | 1844     | Nozzle 1.6mm   | 5         | NS   | KT-1103  | 1234.10         | CP®200 Mach. Torch with Leads 9m with centr. conn. | 1         |
|      | T-5423   | 1845     | Nozzle 1.8mm   | 5         | NS   | KT-1104  | K.CP200.9M.CK.K | CP®200 Cable Leads 9m with centr. conn.            | 1         |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN \*

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

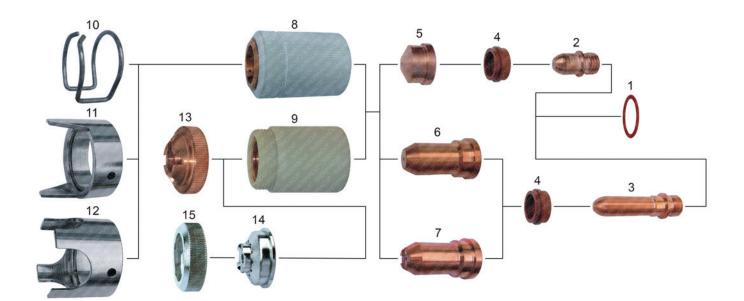
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH CEBORA\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR CEBORA®** HP100<sup>™</sup>, MP100<sup>™</sup>



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description              | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0411   | 1398     | O-Ring                   | 10        | 7.   | T-0406   | 1369     | Nozzle, Long, Contact         | 5         |
| 2.   | T-0408   | 1376     | Electrode                | 10        | 8.   | T-5432   | W0300129 | Retaining Cap                 | 1         |
| 3.   | T-0409   | 1517     | Electrode, Long          | 10        | 9.   | T-5433   | W0300138 | Contact Nozzle Retaining Cap  | 1         |
| 4.   | T-0407   | 1377     | Swirl Ring               | 2         | 10.  | T-0400   | 1386     | Spacer Spring                 | 1         |
|      | T-8959   | 1377-CW  | Swirl Ring               | 2         | 11.  | T-0643   | 1408     | Double Pointed Spacer         | 6         |
| 5.   | T-0402   | 1371     | Nozzle 1.1mm             | 5         | 12.  | T-5003   | CV14     | Crown Spacer                  | 6         |
|      | T-0403   | 1372     | Nozzle 1.3mm             | 5         | 13.  | T-5401   | 1392     | Shield Cup, Only for W0300138 | 10        |
|      | T-0404   | 1373     | Nozzle 1.6mm             | 5         | NS   | T-5442   | 1356     | Handle with Switch            | 1         |
|      | T-0405   | 1374     | Nozzle 1.8mm             | 5         | 14.  | T-9370   |          | Spacer for Contact Cutting    | 10        |
| 6.   | T-11041  | 1369.16  | Nozzle, Long D1.6 - 120A | 10        | 15.  | T-9375   |          | Locking Nut                   | 10        |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

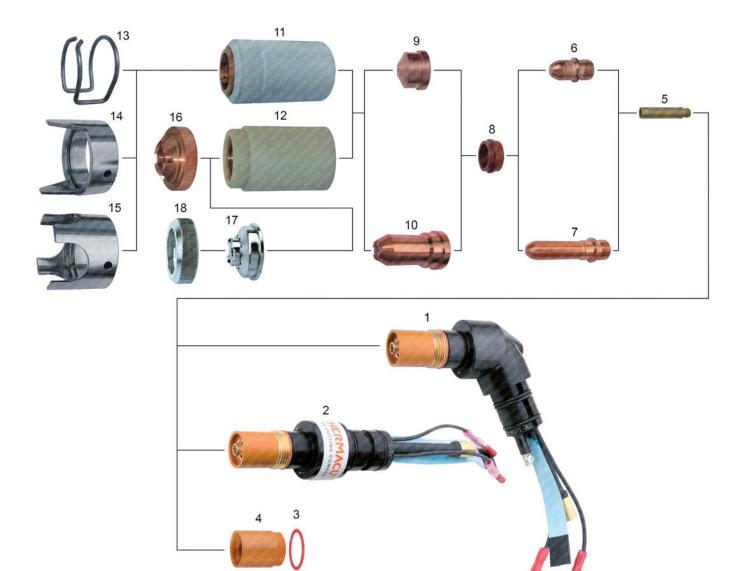
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THEI
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH CEBORA\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

19

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS RE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH CEBORA\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ALLD FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                  | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.     | Ref. No.          | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|-------------------|--|-----------|
| 1.   | T-8955   | 1353     | Torch Body, Hand             | 1         | 13.  | T-0400       | 1386              | Spacer Spring  | 1         |
| 2.   | T-8746   | 1354     | Torch Body, Machine          | 1         | 14.  | T-0643       | 1408              | Double Pointed Spacer                                | 6         |
| 3.   | T-0411   | 1398     | O-Ring                       | 10        | 15.  | T-5003       | CV14              | Crown Spacer   | 6         |
| 4.   | T-9377   | 40941    | Torch Insulator              | 1         | 16.  | T-5401       | 1392              | Shield Cup   | 10        |
| 5.   | T-0410   | 1378     | Brass Diffuser               | 5         | NS   | T-5068       | TP10              | Handle with Switch                                   | 1         |
| 6.   | T-0408   | 1376     | Electrode                    | 10        | 17.  | T-9370       |                   | Spacer for Contact Cutting                           | 10        |
| 7.   | T-0409   | 1517     | Electrode, Long              | 10        | 18.  | T-9375       |                   | Locking Nut  | 10        |
| 8.   | T-0407   | 1377     | Swirl Ring                   | 2         | NS   | KT-1048      | 1576              | CP®160-H Torch with Leads 6m with centr. conn.       | 1         |
|      | T-8959   | 1377-CW  | Swirl Ring                   | 2         | NS   | KT-1057      | 1571              | CP®160-H Torch with Leads 6m, fittings               | 1         |
| 9.   | T-0402   | 1371     | Nozzle 1.1mm 50A             | 5         | NS   | KT-1070      | K.CP160H.6M.CK.K  | CP®160-H Cable Leads, Hand. 6m with centr. conn      | . 1       |
|      | T-0403   | 1372     | Nozzle 1.3mm 90A             | 5         | NS   | KT-1083      | 1578              | CP®160-H Hand Torch with Leads 12m with centr. conn. | 1         |
|      | T-0404   | 1373     | Nozzle 1.6mm 120A            | 5         | 19.  | KT-1128      | 1577              | CP®160-M Mach. Torch with Leads 6m with centr. conn. | 1         |
|      | T-0405   | 1374     | Nozzle 1.8mm 160A            | 5         |      | KT-1086      | 1579              | CP®160-M Mach. Torch with Leads 12m with centr. conn | n. 1      |
| 10.  | T-0406   | 1369     | Nozzle, Long                 | 5         | NS   | KT-1273      | K.CP160M.12M.CK.K | CP®160-M Cable Leads, Mach.12m with centr. conn.     | 1         |
| 11.  | T-0401   | 1389     | Retaining Cap                | 1         | NS   | KT-1419      | K.CP160M.12M      | CP®160-M Mach. Torch with Leads 12m, fittings        | 1         |
| 12.  | T-5400   | 1390     | Contact Nozzle Retaining Cap | 10        |      | Different ty | pes of cable lead | ds available on request                              |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

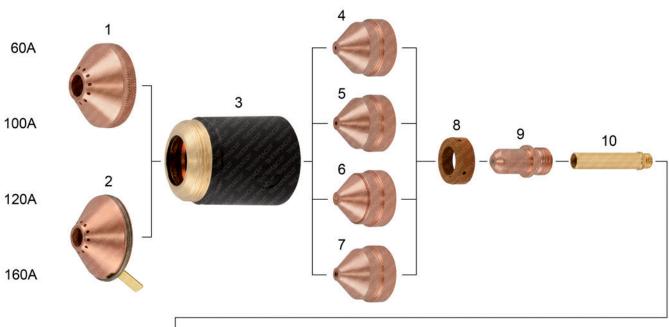
**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +420 556 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH CEBORA\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description           | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description           | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-11419  | 1988     | Shield, Hand          | 1         | 7.   | T-11416  | 1763     | Nozzle 1.8mm 160A CP® | 5         |
| 2.   | T-11421  | 1989     | Shield, Machine       | 1         | 8.   | T-12365  | 1970 OEM | Swirl Ring            | 1         |
| 3.   | T-12366  | 1904 OEM | Nozzle Holder         | 1         | 9.   | T-11418  | 1876     | Electrode             | 5         |
| 4.   | T-11413  | 1760     | Nozzle 1.2mm 60A CP®  | 5         | 10.  | T-11412  | 1619     | Brass Cooling Pipe    | 5         |
| 5.   | T-11414  | 1761     | Nozzle 1.4mm 100A CP® | 5         | 11.  | T-12367  | 1145 OEM | Torch Body, Machine   | 1         |
| 6.   | T-11415  | 1762     | Nozzle 1.6mm 120A CP® | 5         |      |          |          |                       |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

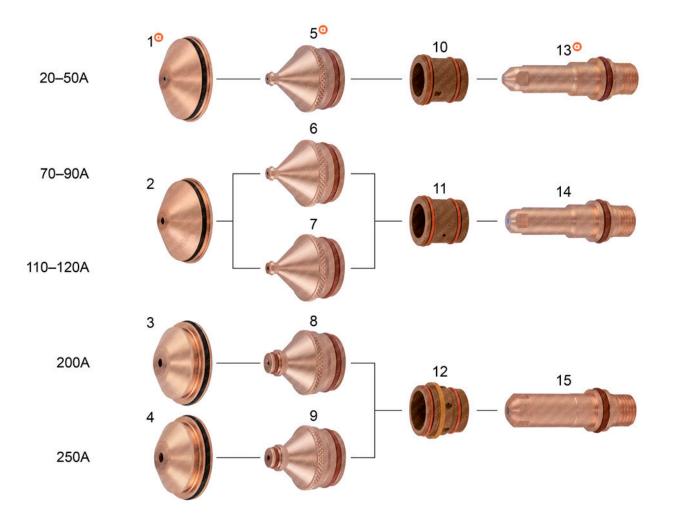
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THEI
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH CEBORA\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



| I | tem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                        | Std. Pkg. | Item         | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                        | Std. Pkg. |
|---|-----|----------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 0 | 1.  |          | 1990TD   | Shield 20/50A, High Performance    |           | 9.           | TN-0134  | 1799     | Tip 1.9mm 250A                     | 10        |
|   | 2.  | TN-0130  | 1990     | Shield 70/120A                     | 1         | 10.          | TN-0123  | 1968     | Swirl Ring 20/50A                  | 5         |
|   | 3.  | TN-0135  | 1991     | Shield 200A                        | 1         | 11.          | TN-0127  | 1967     | Swirl Ring 70/120A                 | 5         |
|   | 4.  | TN-0136  | 1993     | Shield 250A                        | 1         | 12.          | TN-0132  | 1969     | Swirl Ring 200/250A                | 5         |
| 0 | 5.  | TN-0124  | 1852TD   | Tip 0.8mm 20/50A, High Performance | e 10      | <b>O</b> 13. | TN-0122  | 1872TD   | Electrode 20/50A, High Performance | e 10      |
|   | 6.  | TN-0128  | 1853     | Tip 1.1mm 70/90A                   | 10        | 14.          | TN-0126  | 1870     | Electrode 70/120A                  | 10        |
|   | 7.  | TN-0129  | 1854     | Tip 1.3mm 110/120A                 | 10        | 15.          |          | 1874     | Electrode 200/250A                 |           |
|   | 8.  | TN-0133  | 1798     | Tip 1.6mm 200A                     | 10        |              |          |          |                                    |           |

O HIGH PERFORMANCE PARTS ARE NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH THE ORIGINAL PARTS.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

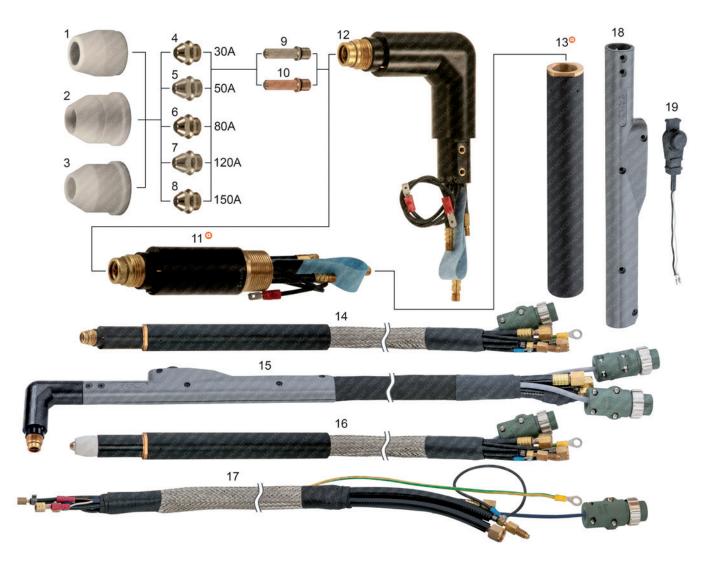
THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE 8 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 2 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM ) TEL: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH CEBORA\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALLD FROM JANUARY 2021 + PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 <u>SALES@THERM</u>ACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH DAIHEN\*, OTC\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR DAIHEN®/OTC®** CTPW-1201<sup>™</sup>, CTZW-1201<sup>™</sup> D-12000

| ltem         | Part No. | Ref. No.    | Description                                 | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.  | Ref. No.          | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|--------------|----------|-------------|---|-----------|--------------|-----------|-------------------|--|-----------|
| 1.           | T-1007   | H839G02     | Shield Cup, Ceramic                         | 1         | <b>O</b> 13. | T-11295 🖸 | T 11205           | Tube (use only with H840B00-UR),                       | 1         |
| 2.           | T-5316   | H839G02N    | Shield Cup, Ceramic                         | 1         | <b>U</b> 15. | 1-11295   | 1-11295           | diameter - D36mm differs from OEM - D30mm              | I         |
| 3.           | T-5317   | H839G02-T   | Shield Cup, PTFE                            | 1         | 14.          | KT-1263   | K.CTPW-1201.8M    | CTPW-1201™ Machine Torch w/ Leads 8m (26')             | 1         |
| 4.           | T-1008   | H839K03     | Nozzle 30A                                  | 10        |              | KT-1049   | K.CTPW-1201.10M   | CTPW-1201™ Machine Torch w/ Leads 10m (33')            | 1         |
| 5.           | T-1009   | H839K02     | Nozzle 50A                                  | 10        |              | KT-1221   | K.CTPW-1201.13M   | CTPW-1201™ Machine Torch w/ Leads 13m (42')            | 1         |
| 6.           | T-1011   | H839K01     | Nozzle 80A                                  | 10        |              | KT-1224   | K.CTPW-1201.20M   | CTPW-1201™ Machine Torch w/ Leads 20m (66')            | 1         |
| 7.           | T-1012   | H839G03     | Nozzle 120A                                 | 10        | 15.          | KT-1314   | K.CTZW-1201.10M   | CTZW-1201™ Hand Torch w/ Leads 10m (33')               | 1         |
| 8.           | T-5318   | H839G04     | Nozzle 150A                                 | 10        | NS           | KT-1341   | K.CTZW-1201.10M.K | CTZW-1201™ Cable Leads, Hand 10m (33′)                 | 1         |
| *9.          | T-9593*  | H839M00-UR  | Electrode 30-150A, Ni plated                | 10        | 16.          | KT-1302   | DEMO CTPW-1201    | Torch + Cable Leads 0.8m, exhibition only, inoperative | 1         |
|              |          | H839M00G    | = H839M00-UR                                |           | 17.          | KT-1222   | K.CTPW-1201.13M.K | CTPW-1201™ Cable Leads, Machine 13m (42′)              | 1         |
| 10.          | T-13066  | H839M00-PRO | Electrode 30-150A, Silver PRO               | 10        |              | KT-1225   | K.CTPW-1201.20M.K | CTPW-1201™ Cable Leads, Machine 20m (66')              | 1         |
| <b>⊙</b> 11. | T-1017 🧿 | H840B00-UR  | Torch Body, Machine (use only with T-11295) | 1         | 18.          | N-18992   | H839N00 OEM       | Handle   | 1         |
| 12.          | T-5315   | H839B00     | Torch Body, Hand, 90°                       | 1         | 19.          | N-18993   | K2432A00 OEM      | Trigger  | 1         |

\* ELECTRODE H839M00-UR REPLACES H839M00G, HAS SAME DESIGN ONLY REF. NUMBER HAS BEEN CHANGED, ELECTRODE DESIGN IS NOT FULLY COMPATIBLE WITH LATEST JAPANESE OEM TORCHES (CAN CAUSE COOLANT LEAKS).

Ο NOT INTERCHANGEABLE WITH OEM. TORCH BODY H840B00-UR AND TUBE T-11295 MUST BE USED TOGETHER AS THE SET, CONNECTION THREAD IS DIFFERENT COMPARED TO OEM.

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

W/ WITH

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

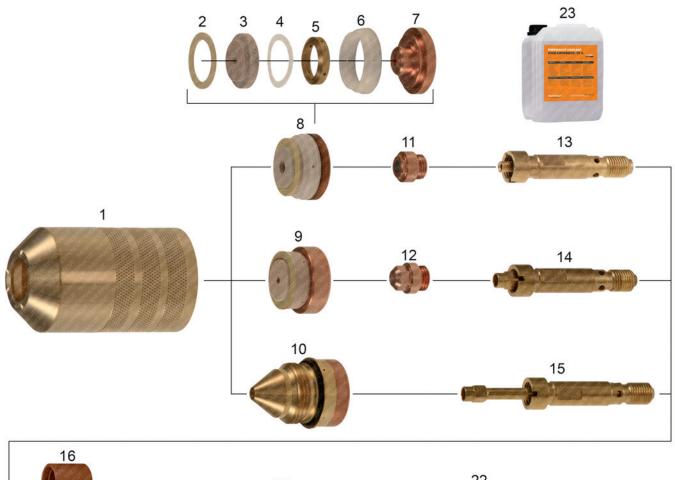
THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

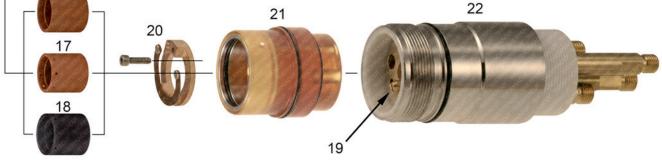
TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM







#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM ) TEL: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*/L-TEC\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A DEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** ESAB<sup>®</sup>/L-TEC<sup>®</sup> **PT-15™, PT-15XL™**

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                          | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No.    | Ref. No.         | Description                         | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|------|-------------|------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0355   | 20758     | Nozzle Retaining Cup, O <sub>2</sub> | 1         | 9.   | T-1716      | 35664            | Nozzle 340A, O <sub>2</sub>         | 1         |
| 2.   | T-0354   | 996628    | Gasket                               | 5         |      | T-0339      | 20751            | Nozzle 260A, O <sub>2</sub>         | 1         |
| 3.   | T-0350   | 2075693   | Insulator 0.140″                     | 5         |      | T-1715      | 35662            | Nozzle 300A, O <sub>2</sub>         | 1         |
|      | T-0351   | 2075617   | Insulator 0.180″                     | 5         | 10.  | T-10209     | 21962            | Nozzle 300A, Bevel, O <sub>2</sub>  | 1         |
|      | T-0352   | 2075606   | Insulator 0.225″                     | 5         | NS   | T-11325     | 0558005866       | Nozzle 400A, Bevel, O <sub>2</sub>  | 1         |
|      | T-0353   | 2075607   | Insulator 0.260"                     | 1         | 11.  | T-0328      | 600236           | Electrode 250-1000A, $N_2$          | 5         |
|      | T-1604   | 2075588   | Insulator 0.500″                     | 5         | 12.  | T-0329      | 20763            | Electrode 260A, O <sub>2</sub>      | 5         |
| NS   | T-10683  | 20409-UR  | Insulator                            | 5         | 13.  | T-0326      | 2075343          | Electrode Holder                    | 1         |
| 4.   | T-0349   | 996619    | Spacer                               | 1         | 14.  | T-0327      | 20398            | Electrode Holder                    | 1         |
| 5.   | T-0346   | 2075584   | Swirl Ring, 4 Hole, CW               | 1         | 15.  | T-1253      | 34084            | Electrode Holder                    | 1         |
|      | PT-10567 | 2075616   | Swirl Ring, 4 Hole, CCW              | 1         | 16.  | T-0322      | 948142           | Gas Swirl Baffle, 4 Hole, CW        | 1         |
| 6.   | T-0348   | 996618    | Centering Sleeve                     | 1         | 17.  | T-2019      | 35660            | Gas Swirl Baffle, 8 Hole, CW        | 1         |
| 7.   | T-0345   | 19810     | Nozzle Base 875-1000A                | 1         | 18.  | T-1869      | 1361201          | Gas Swirl Baffle, 8 Hole, CW        | 1         |
|      | T-0342   | 2075608   | Nozzle Base 400A                     | 1         | 19.  | T-1247      | 996242           | Locating Pin                        | 5         |
|      | T-0343   | 2075609   | Nozzle Base 600A                     | 1         | 20.  | T-1248      | 21940 OEM        | Contact Ring                        | 1         |
|      | T-0344   | 2075610   | Nozzle Base 750A                     | 1         | 21.  | T-0319      | 20755            | Insulator                           | 1         |
| 8.   | T-0332   | 2075611   | Nozzle 400A, N <sub>2</sub>          | 1         | 22.  | T-0318      | 20754            | Torch Body, Machine                 | 1         |
|      | T-1966   | 2075612   | Nozzle 600A, N <sub>2</sub>          | 1         | NS   | KT-1447     | 20762            | PT-15XL™ Torch with Leads 1.8m (6′) | 1         |
|      | T-0333   | 2075614   | Nozzle 400A, N <sub>2</sub> , CCW    | 1         | NS   | KT-1159     | 000128           | PT-15XL™ Cable Leads 1.8m (6′)      | 1         |
|      | T-9645   | 2075615   | Nozzle 600A, N <sub>2</sub> , CCW    | 1         | NS   | KT-1118     | K.PT-15XL.3M.K   | PT-15XL™ Cable Leads 3m (10′)       | 1         |
|      | T-10321  | 20751-UR  | Nozzle 260A, O <sub>2</sub>          | 1         | NS   | KT-1160     | 000124           | PT-15XL™ Cable Leads 5.1m (17′)     | 1         |
|      | T-0338   | 2075587   | Nozzle 875-1000A, H35                | 1         | NS   | KT-1158     | 000129           | PT-15XL™ Cable Leads 6.1m (20′)     | 1         |
|      | T-1976   | 2075691   | Nozzle 250A, N <sub>2</sub>          | 1         | NS   | KT-1105     | 000328           | PT-15XL™ Cable Leads 7.6m (25′)     | 1         |
|      | T-3584   | 2075611-2 | Nozzle 400A, N <sub>2</sub>          | 1         | 23.  | Coolant Lie | quid. Details on | the page 152, section Accessories.  |           |

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.



TEL.: +420 556 423 418

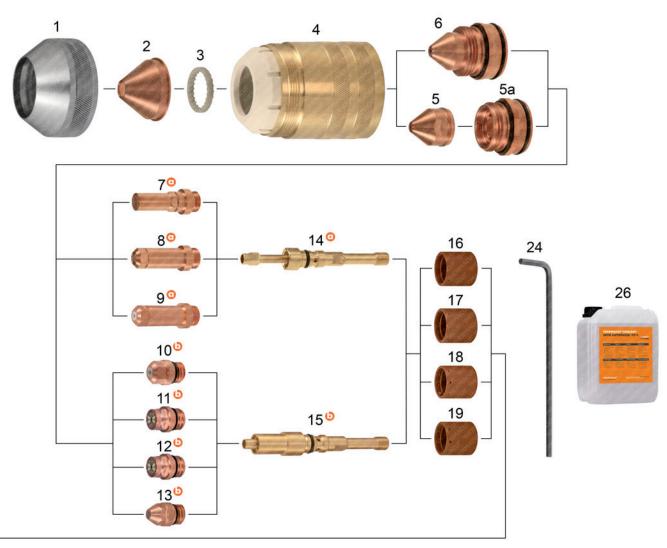
SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*/L-TEC\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR ESAB®/L-TEC® PT-19XLS™











#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESA&\*/LTEC\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** ESAB<sup>®</sup>/L-TEC<sup>®</sup> PT-19XLS™



| Item          | Part No.   | Ref. No.       | Description                                     | Std. Pkg. | Item          | Part No.   | Ref. No.              | Description                                 | Std. Pkg.    |
|---------------|------------|----------------|---|-----------|---------------|------------|-----------------------|---|--------------|
| 1.            | T-10128    | 37081          | Shield Retainer                                 | 1         | <b>i</b> 13.  | T-11910    | <b>0</b> 558003928-UR | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub> /H35              | 5            |
| 2.            | T-2266     | 21802          | Shield 100-250A                                 | 1         |               | T-10439    | 0558005459 OEM        | Replaced by 0558003914-PRO                  | 3            |
|               | T-2267     | 21945          | Shield 325-600A                                 | 1         | <b>O</b> 14.  | T-2349     | 37068                 | Electrode Holder                            | 1            |
|               | T-4580     | 21795 OEM      | Shield 50A                                      | 10        | <b>()</b> 15. | T-11210    | <b>)</b> T-11210      | Electrode Holder                            | 1            |
| 3.            | T-2269     | 21944          | Diffuser 100-600A                               | 1         | 16.           | T-0322     | 948142                | Gas Swirl Baffle, 4 Hole, CW                | 1            |
| 4.            | T-10129    | 37082          | Nozzle Retaining Cap                            | 1         | 17.           | T-0323     | 948143                | Gas Swirl Baffle, 4 Hole, CCW               | 1            |
| 5.            | T-1720     | 22026          | Nozzle Tip 50A                                  | 5         | 18.           | T-2019     | 35660                 | Gas Swirl Baffle, 8 Hole, CW                | 1            |
|               | T-1717     | 22029          | Nozzle Tip 100A                                 | 5         | 19.           | T-11659    | 35661                 | Gas Swirl Baffle, 8 Hole, CCW               | 1            |
|               | T-1718     | 22030          | Nozzle Tip 150A                                 | 5         | 20.           | T-11942    | 37073                 | Screw                                       | 1            |
|               | T-4197     | 21822-S        | Nozzle Tip 250A                                 | 5         | 21.           | T-11863    | 0558003858            | Cont. Ring with 2pcs. Screws 37073 (=37071) | ) 1          |
| 5a.           | T-1721     | 22027          | Nozzle Base 50A                                 | 1         | 22.           | T-2351     | 37083 OEM             | Insulator                                   | 10           |
|               | T-1722     | 22028          | Nozzle Base 100-250A                            | 1         | 23.           | T-3422     | 37066                 | Torch Body PT-19XLS™, Machine               | 1            |
| 6.            | T-2271     | 21822          | Nozzle 250A                                     | 1         | NS            | T-1725     | 20391                 | Torch Body PT-19XL™, Machine                | 1            |
| <b>O</b> 7.   | T-10266* 🧿 | 35886-UR       | Electrode 360A                                  | 5         | NS            | T-1337     | 19483                 | Sleeve                                      | 1            |
| <b>O</b> 8.   | T-10262 🧿  | 34086-UR       | Electrode 50-250A                               | 5         | NS            | T-11202    | T-11202               | Electrode Holder Wrench                     | 1            |
| 0             | T-1252 🧿   | 34086          | Electrode 50-250A                               | 5         | 24.           | N-20426    | 93750010              | Hex Key Wrench for Contact Ring             | 1            |
| <b>O</b> 9.   | T-11857 🧿  | 34086-PRO      | Electrode 50-250A, Silver PRO                   | 5         | 25.           | Cable Lead | s are available on re | quest, because of more possible types       | of fittings. |
| <b>()</b> 10. | T-11303 🟮  | T-11303-PRO    | Electrode 50-250A, Silver PRO                   | 5         | 26.           | Coolant L  | quid. Details on th   | e page 152, section Accessories.            |              |
| <b>()</b> 11. | T-11290*0  | 0558003914-PRO | Electrode 100-450A, O <sub>2</sub> , Silver PRO | 5         |               |            |                       |   |              |
| <b>()</b> 12. | T-11994 🟮  | 0558012000-PRO | Electrode 100-450A, O <sub>2</sub> , Silver PRC | 5         |               |            |                       |   |              |

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF ELECTRODE HOLDER 37068 AND 35886-UR, 34086XL-AG, 34086-UR, 34086, 34086-PRO ELECTRODES.

MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF ELECTRODE HOLDER T-11210 AND T-11303-PRO, 0558003914-PRO, 0558012000-PRO, 0558003928-UR 0 ELECTRODES.

A UNIQUE DESIGN WHICH ENHANCES PERFORMANCE AND DIFFERS FROM OEM DESIGNS. \*

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES.

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

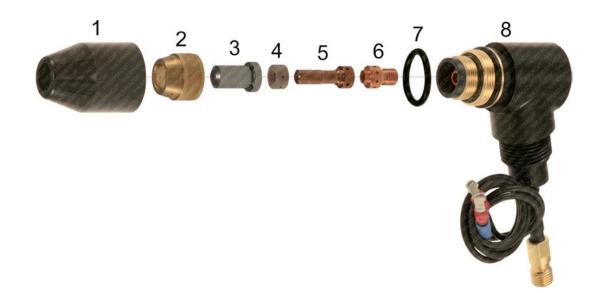
TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*/L-TEC\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. D FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** ESAB®/L-TEC® **PT-23™**



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description   | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description      | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-1258   | 33419    | Shield        | 1         | 5.   | T-1264   | 33366    | Electrode        | 10        |
| 2.   | T-1259   | 33371    | Retaining Nut | 1         | 6.   | T-2016   | 33417    | Replaceable Seat | 1         |
| 3.   | T-1260   | 33368    | Nozzle 30A    | 10        | 7.   | T-1306   | 85W51    | O-Ring           | 10        |
|      | T-1261   | 33369    | Nozzle 50A    | 10        | 8.   | T-1265   | 21421    | Torch Head       | 1         |
|      | T-1262   | 33418    | Nozzle 80A    | 10        | NS   | T-1986   | 21420    | Stand-off Giude  | 1         |
| 4.   | T-1263   | 33367    | Swirl Baffle  | 5         |      |          |          |                  |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.



WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

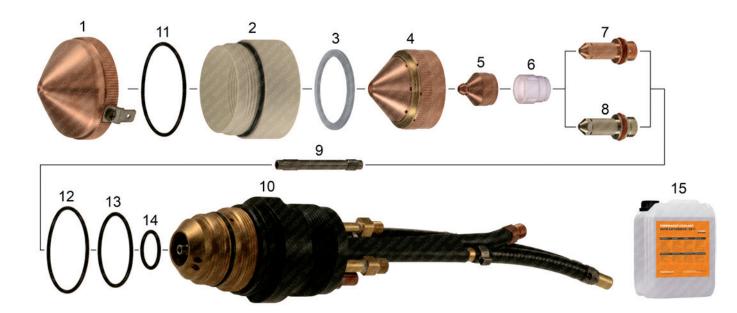
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

ERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED IDEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*/L-TEC\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** ESAB®/L-TEC® **PT-24™**



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description               | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No.    | Ref. No.           | Description                       | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|------|-------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-10130  | 22531     | Cup Shield with Retainer  | 1         | 7.   | T-3377      | 21539              | Electrode                         | 5         |
| 2.   | T-9333   | 21712     | Insulator Shield Retainer | 1         |      | T-8987      | 21539-PRO          | Electrode, Silver PRO             | 5         |
| 3.   | T-3350   | 22010     | Shield Cap Insulator      | 1         | 8.   | T-4916      | 21539-AG           | Electrode, SilverEX-®             | 5         |
| 4.   | T-3353   | 22007     | Nozzle Retainer/Diffuser  | 1         | 9.   | PT-10625    | 21725              | Water Baffle                      | 1         |
| 5.   | T-3370   | 21540     | Nozzle "A" 15A            | 5         | 10.  | T-3379      | 21758              | PT-24™ Torch Body, Machine        | 1         |
|      | T-3371   | 21541     | Nozzle "B" 30A            | 5         | 11.  | T-1257      | 996528             | O-Ring                            | 10        |
|      | T-3372   | 21542     | Nozzle "C" 50A            | 5         | 12.  | T-2824      | 950714             | O-Ring                            | 1         |
|      | T-3373   | 21543     | Nozzle "D" 70A            | 5         | 13.  | T-4019      | 86W62              | O-Ring                            | 10        |
|      | T-3354   | 21923     | Nozzle "E" 100A           | 5         | 14.  | T-4018      | 638797             | O-Ring                            | 10        |
| 6.   | T-3376   | 21692 OEM | Swirl Baffle 50-100A      | 10        | NS   | T-3352      | 22008              | Shield Cup 15/30A, Old Design     | 1         |
|      | T-3374   | 21852 OEM | Swirl Baffle 15A          | 10        | NS   | T-3351      | 22009              | Shield Cup 50/70A, Old Design     | 1         |
|      | T-3375   | 21536 OEM | Swirl Baffle 30A          | 10        | 15.  | Coolant Liq | uid. Details on th | ne page 152, section Accessories. |           |

SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES -PRO NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

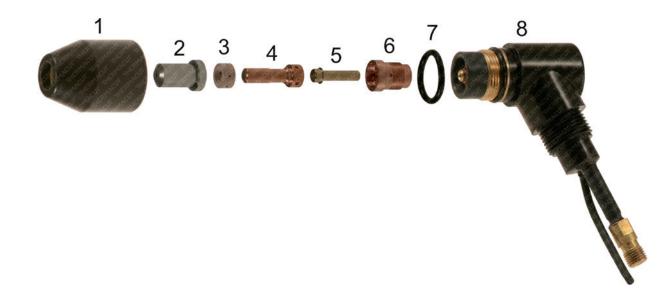
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

M<sup>®</sup> AND EX-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED /OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS /ITH ESAB®/L-TEC®. /ITH A comment MACUT, THE CONTROLOGNED EMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH RÉPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COORTHALS, FOR ROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*/LTEC\*. 'THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND JEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. D FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description          | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|------|----------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-1307   | 21616    | Heat Shield          | 1         | 6.   | T-1310   | 21615      | Replaceable Seat              | 5         |
| 2.   | T-1260   | 33368    | Nozzle 0.9mm 30A     | 10        | 7.   | T-1306   | 85W51      | O-Ring                        | 10        |
|      | T-1261   | 33369    | Nozzle 1.2mm 50-70A  | 10        | 8.   | T-1309   | 21610      | Torch Body 70°                | 1         |
|      | T-1262   | 33418    | Nozzle 1.3mm 80A     | 10        | NS   | T-1986   | 21420      | Stand-off Guide               | 1         |
|      | T-0057   | 35442    | Gouging Nozzle 2.4mm | 10        | NS   | PT-10220 | 0558003032 | Seat Assembly                 | 1         |
| 3.   | T-1263   | 33367    | Swirl Baffle         | 5         | NS   | T-3953   | 0558003027 | Seat Instalation Tool         | 1         |
| 4.   | T-1264   | 33366    | Electrode            | 10        | NS   | KT-1301  | 21620      | PT-27™ Cable Leads 7.6m (25′) | 1         |
| 5.   | T-1308   | 21619    | Valve Pin            | 5         |      |          |            |                               |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*/L-TEC\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



| ŀ | tem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description      | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|---|-----|----------|----------|------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
|   | 1.  | T-1174   | 20860    | Nozzle XT 30-40A | 10        |      | T-1175   | 21008    | Nozzle 35-40A | 10        |
|   |     | T-1176   | 20861    | Nozzle XT 50A    | 10        | 2.   | T-1173   | 20862    | Electrode XT  | 10        |

#### Last update of this page: 11/11/2018. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACU** THE CUTTING COMPANY

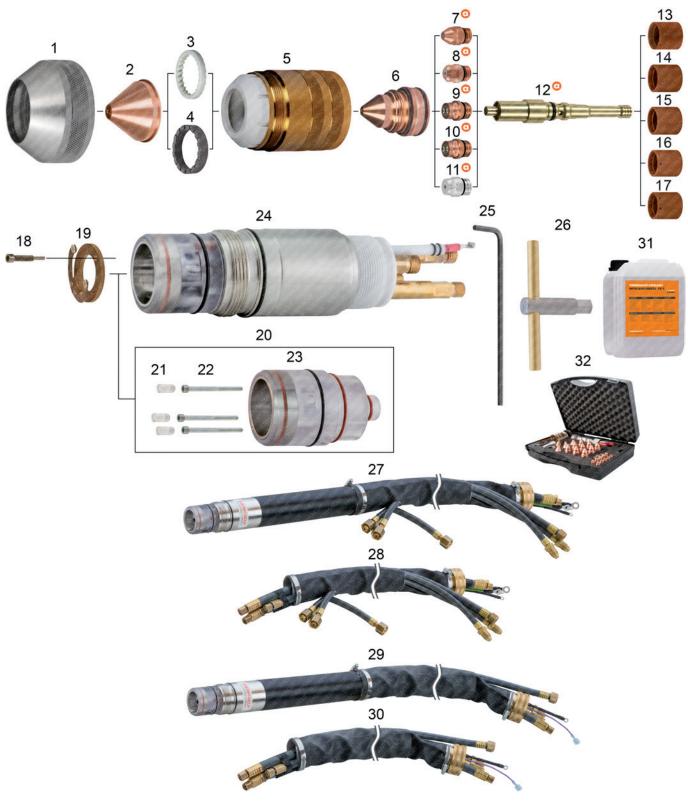
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +420 556 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*/L-TEC\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR ESAB®/L-TEC® PT-36™



Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*/L-TEC\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A SOEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALLD FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** ESAB<sup>®</sup>/L-TEC<sup>®</sup> **PT-36™**

| ltem         | Part No.    | Ref. No.       | Description                                      | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.   | Ref. No.              | Description                                    | Std. Pkg.   |
|--------------|-------------|----------------|--|-----------|------|------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|
| 1.           | T-10128     | 37081          | Shield Retainer                                  | 1         | 17.  | T-11119    | 0558002530            | Gas Swirl Baffle, 8 × 0.047, 360-450A, CCW     | 1           |
| 2.           | T-12231     | 0558009425     | Micro Shield 2.5mm 30-60A MS                     | 10        | 18.  | T-11942    | 37073                 | Screw, Contact Ring                            | 1           |
|              | T-10463     | 0558007624     | Shield Cup 2.4mm 45-55A                          | 1         | 19.  | T-11863    | 0558003858            | Cont. Ring with 2pcs. Screws 37073 (=37071)    | 1           |
|              | T-10333     | 0558006130     | Shield Cup 3.0mm 35-50A                          | 1         | 20.  | T-12040    | T-12040               | Exchangeable Insulator Kit                     | 1           |
|              | T-10332     | 0558006141     | Shield Cup 4.1mm 70-280A                         | 1         | 21.  | PT-13160   | 0558001825-11         | Plastic Screw                                  | 1           |
|              | T-10334     | 0558006166     | Shield Cup 6.6mm 290-450A                        | 1         | 22.  | PT-13159   | 0558001825-10         | Screw  | 1           |
|              | T-10335     | 0558006199     | Shield Cup 9.9mm 300-600A                        | 1         | 23.  | PT-12123   | 0558001825-8          | Insulator Body                                 | 1           |
| 3.           | T-2269      | 21944          | Diffuser 100-600A                                | 1         | 24.  | T-11208    | 0558003804            | Torch Body PT-36™                              | 1           |
|              | T-10331     | 22496          | Diffuser 100-600A, CCW                           | 1         | 25.  | N-20426    | 93750010              | Hex Key Wrench for Contact Ring                | 1           |
| 4.           | T-2268      | 21796          | Gas Diffuser 50A                                 | 1         | 26.  | T-11665    | 0558003918 OEM        | Electrode Holder Wrench                        | 1           |
| 5.           | T-10129     | 37082          | Nozzle Retaining Cap, Standard                   | 1         | 27.  | KT-1452    | 0558006745            | PT-36 <sup>™</sup> Mach.Torch with Leads 1.3m  | 1           |
| 6.           | T-12229     | 0558009406     | Micro Nozzle 0.6mm 30A MS/SS/AL                  | 10        |      | KT-1453    | 0558006746            | PT-36™ Mach.Ttorch with Leads 1.8m             | 1           |
|              | T-12230     | 0558009410     | Micro Nozzle 1.0mm 60A MS/SS/AL                  | 10        |      | KT-1454    | 0558006747            | PT-36™ Mach.Ttorch with Leads 3.7m             | 1           |
|              | T-10336     | 0558006010     | Nozzle 1.0mm 45/50A MS/SS/AL                     | 1         |      | KT-1455    | 0558006749            | PT-36 <sup>™</sup> Mach.Torch with Leads 4.6m  | 1           |
|              | T-10337     | 0558006014     | Nozzle 1.4mm 100A MS/AL (70/130A SS)             | 1         |      | KT-1456    | 0558006750            | PT-36 <sup>™</sup> Mach.Torch with Leads 5.2m  | 1           |
|              | T-10970     | 0558006018     | Nozzle 1.8mm 100/130A MS (100A SS/AL)            | 1         |      | KT-1457    | 0558006779            | PT-36 <sup>™</sup> Mach.Torch with Leads 6.1m  | 1           |
|              | T-10338     | 0558006020     | Nozzle 2.0mm 150/200A MS/AL (130/150A SS)        | 1         |      | KT-1458    | 0558006751            | PT-36™ Mach.Torch with Leads 7.6m              | 1           |
|              | T-10339     | 0558006023     | Nozzle 2.3mm 200/280A MS (200A SS), (200/260A AL | 1         | 28.  | KT-1460    | 0558007031            | PT-36™ Cable Leads 1.3m                        | 1           |
|              | T-10340     | 0558006025     | Nozzle 2.5mm 280/290A MS (260A SS)               | 1         |      | KT-1461    | 0558007032            | PT-36™ Cable Leads 1.8m                        | 1           |
|              | T-10443     | 0558006030     | Nozzle 3.0mm 325/360A MS (360A SS/AL)            | 1         |      | KT-1462    | 0558007034            | PT-36™ Cable Leads 3.7m                        | 1           |
|              | T-10341     | 0558006036     | Nozzle 3.6mm 400A MS (450A SS)                   | 1         |      | KT-1463    | 0558007036            | PT-36™ Cable Leads 4.6m                        | 1           |
|              | T-10292     | 0558006041     | Nozzle 4.1mm 600A SS/AL                          | 1         |      | KT-1464    | 0558007037            | PT-36™ Cable Leads 5.2m                        | 1           |
| <b>O</b> 7.  | T-12228 🧿   | 0558009400-PRO | Micro Electrode 30-60A MS/SS/AL                  | 5         |      | KT-1465    | 0558007038            | PT-36™ Cable Leads 6.1m                        | 1           |
| 0            | T-11910 🖸   | 0558003928-UR  | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub> /H35                   | 5         |      | KT-1466    | 0558007039            | PT-36™ Cable Leads 7.6m                        | 1           |
|              | T-10439     | 0558005459 OEM | Replaced by 0558003914-PRO                       | 3         |      | KT-1522    | 0558007035            | PT-36™ Cable Leads 4.3m, Bevel                 | 1           |
| <b>O</b> 8.  | T-11303 🖸   | T-11303-PRO    | Electrode 50-250A, Silver PRO                    | 5         | 29.  | KT-1478    | 0558003849            | PT-36 <sup>™</sup> Mach. Torch with Leads 1.4m | 1           |
| <b>O</b> 9.  | T-11290* 🖸  | 0558003914-PRO | Electrode 100-450A, $O_{2'}$ Silver PRO          | 5         |      | KT-1479    | 0558003850            | PT-36 <sup>™</sup> Mach. Torch with Leads 1.8m | 1           |
| <u>0</u> 10. | T-11994 🧿   | 0558012000-PRO | Electrode 100-450A, $O_{2'}$ Silver PRO          | 5         |      | KT-1480    | 0558003852            | PT-36™ Mach. Torch with Leads 3.7m             | 1           |
| <b>O</b> 11. | T-11209** 🗿 | 0558003914-AG  | Electrode, Standard, O <sub>2</sub>              | 5         |      | KT-1481    | 0558003853            | PT-36 <sup>™</sup> Mach. Torch with Leads 4.6m | 1           |
| <b>O</b> 12. | T-11319 🖸   | 0558003924-UR  | Electrode Holder                                 | 1         |      | KT-1482    | 0558003854            | PT-36™ Mach. Torch with Leads 5.2m             | 1           |
| 13.          | T-10693     | 0558005457 OEM | Gas Swirl Baffle, 4 × 0.022, 35-70A              | 5         |      | KT-1483    | 0558003856            | PT-36™ Mach. Torch with Leads 7.6m             | 1           |
| 14.          | T-4607      | 0558002534     | Gas Swirl Baffle, 4 × 0.032, 100-280A, CCW       | 1         | 30.  | Cable Lead | s are available on re | quest, because of more possible types o        | f fittings. |
| 15.          | T-4606      | 0558002533     | Gas Swirl Baffle, 4 × 0.032, 100-280A            | 1         | 31.  | Coolant Li | quid. Details on th   | e page 152, section Accessories.               |             |
| 16.          | T-4636      | 0558001625     | Gas Swirl Baffle, 8 × 0.047, 300-600A            | 1         | 32.  | Consumat   | ole Case. Details o   | n the page 158, section Accessories.           |             |

\* A UNIQUE DESIGN WHICH ENHANCES PERFORMANCE AND DIFFERS FROM OEM DESIGNS

\*\* AVAILABILITY ON REQUEST

0 MUST BE USED AS A SET OF ELECTRODE HOLDER AND ELECTRODE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS.

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

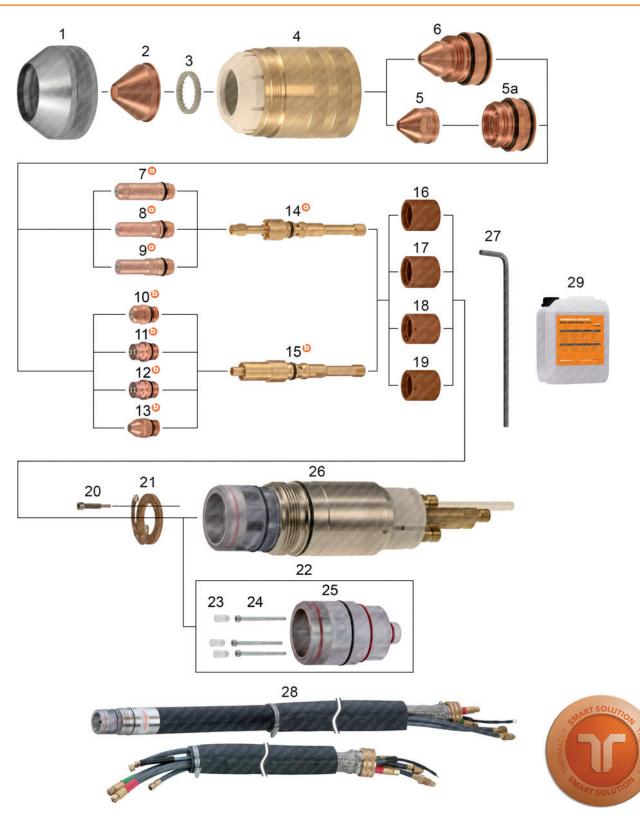
TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESA&\*/L-TEC\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

#### THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR ESAB®/L-TEC® PT-600™



Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESA&\*/LTEC\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** ESAB®/L-TEC® **PT-600™**

| ltem         | Part No. | Ref. No.         | Description                                     | Std. Pkg. | ltem          | Part No.   | Ref. No.               | Description                                     | Std. Pkg.   |
|--------------|----------|------------------|---|-----------|---------------|------------|------------------------|---|-------------|
| 1.           | T-10128  | 37081            | Shield Retainer                                 | 1         | <b>()</b> 12. | T-11994 🕒  | 0558012000-PRO         | Electrode 100-450A, O <sub>2</sub> , Silver PRO | 5           |
| 2.           | T-2266   | 21802            | Shield 100-250A                                 | 1         | <b>()</b> 13. | T-11910 🕒  | 0558003928-UR          | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub> /H35                  | 5           |
|              | T-2267   | 21945            | Shield 360A                                     | 1         |               | T-10439    | 0558005459 OEM         | Replaced by 0558003914-PRO                      | 3           |
|              | T-4580   | 21795 OEM        | Shield 50A                                      | 10        | <b>O</b> 14.  | T-11201 🧿  | 0558001621             | Electrode Holder                                | 1           |
| NS           | T-10124  | 0558004678       | Precision Shield 110-200A                       |           | <b>b</b> 15.  | T-11210    | T-11210                | Electrode Holder                                | 1           |
| 3.           | T-2269   | 21944            | Diffuser 100-600A                               | 1         | 16.           | T-4606     | 0558002533             | Gas Swirl Baffle, 4 hole × 0.032, CW            | 1           |
|              | T-10331  | 22496            | Diffuser 100-600A, CCW                          | 1         | 17.           | T-4607     | 0558002534             | Gas Swirl Baffle, 4 hole $\times$ 0.032, CCW    | 1           |
| NS           | T-2268   | 21796            | Gas Diffuser 50A                                | 1         | 18.           | T-4636     | 0558001625             | Gas Swirl Baffle, 8 hole × 0.047, CW            | 1           |
| 4.           | T-10129  | 37082            | Nozzle Retaining Cap                            | 1         | 19.           | T-11119    | 0558002530             | Gas Swirl Baffle, 8 Hole $\times$ 0.047, CCW    | 1           |
| 5.           | T-1720   | 22026            | Nozzle Tip 50A                                  | 5         | 20.           | T-11942    | 37073                  | Screw   | 1           |
|              | T-1717   | 22029            | Nozzle Tip 100A                                 | 5         | 21.           | T-11863    | 0558003858             | Cont. Ring with 2pcs. Screws 37073 (=37071)     | 1           |
|              | T-1718   | 22030            | Nozzle Tip 150A                                 | 5         | 22.           | T-12040    | T-12040                | Exchangeable Insulator Kit                      | 1           |
|              | T-1719   | 22031            | Nozzle Tip 200A                                 | 5         | 23.           | PT-13160   | 0558001825-11          | Plastic Screw                                   | 1           |
| 5a.          | T-1721   | 22027            | Nozzle Base 50A                                 | 1         | 24.           | PT-13159   | 0558001825-10          | Screw   | 1           |
|              | T-1722   | 22028            | Nozzle Base 100-250A                            | 1         | 25.           | PT-12123   | 0558001825-8           | Insulator Body                                  | 1           |
| 6.           | T-5331   | 0558001881       | Nozzle 50A                                      | 1         | 26.           | T-10283    | 0558001825             | Torch Body                                      | 1           |
|              | T-5332   | 0558001882       | Nozzle 100A                                     | 1         | NS            | T-11202    | T-11202                | Electrode Holder Wrench                         | 1           |
|              | T-5333   | 0558001883       | Nozzle 150A                                     | 1         | NS            | KT-1178    | 996248                 | PT-600™ Hose, power, 1.8m                       | 1           |
|              | T-5334   | 0558001884       | Nozzle 200A                                     | 1         | NS            | KT-1176    | 34360                  | PT-600™ Hose, plas., 1.8m                       | 1           |
|              | T-5330   | 0558001623       | Nozzle 250A                                     | 1         | NS            | KT-1189    | 33209                  | PT-600™ Hose, power, 4.6m                       | 1           |
|              | T-5335   | 0558001885       | Nozzle 360A                                     | 1         | NS            | KT-1330    | 33211                  | PT-600™ Hose, power, 7.6m                       | 1           |
|              | T-5336   | 0558001886       | Nozzle 400A                                     | 1         | NS            | KT-1177    | 37357                  | PT-600™ Cable, pilot, 2m                        | 1           |
|              | T-5337   | 0558001887       | Nozzle 600A                                     | 1         | 27.           | N-20426    | 93750010               | Hex Key Wrench for Contact Ring                 | 1           |
| <b>0</b> 7.  | T-11239  | 0558001624-PRO 🧿 | Electrode 250A, Silver PRO                      | 5         | 28.           | Cable Lead | s are available on req | uest, because of more possible types o          | f fittings. |
| <b>o</b> 8.  | T-11240  | T-11240-PRO 🧿    | Electrode 260/400A, Silver PRO                  | 5         | 29.           | Coolant Li | quid. Details on the   | e page 152, section Accessories.                |             |
| <b>O</b> 9.  | T-11238  | 0558002516-PRO 🧿 | Electrode 360/400A, Silver PRO                  | 5         |               |            |                        |   |             |
| <b>b</b> 10. | T-11303  | T-11303-PRO 🟮    | Electrode 50-250A, Silver PRO                   | 5         |               |            |                        |   |             |
| <b>b</b> 11. | T-11290* | 0558003914-PRO 🟮 | Electrode 100-450A, O <sub>2</sub> , Silver PRO | 5         |               |            |                        |   |             |

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF ELECTRODE HOLDER 0558001621 AND 0558001624-PRO, T-11240-PRO, 0558002516-PRO ELECTRODES.

0 MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF ELECTRODE HOLDER T-11210 AND T-11303-PRO, 0558003914-PRO, 0558012000-PRO, 0558003928-UR ELECTRODES.

A UNIQUE DESIGN WHICH ENHANCES PERFORMANCE AND DIFFERS FROM OEM DESIGNS

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

-PRO TECHNOLOGY OF SILVER INSERTED COPPER ELECTRODE BODY, WHICH SIGNIFICANTLY DECREASES ELECTRODE COSTS WITH SIMILAR WORK PERFORMANCE COMPARED TO FULL SILVER ELECTRODES.

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

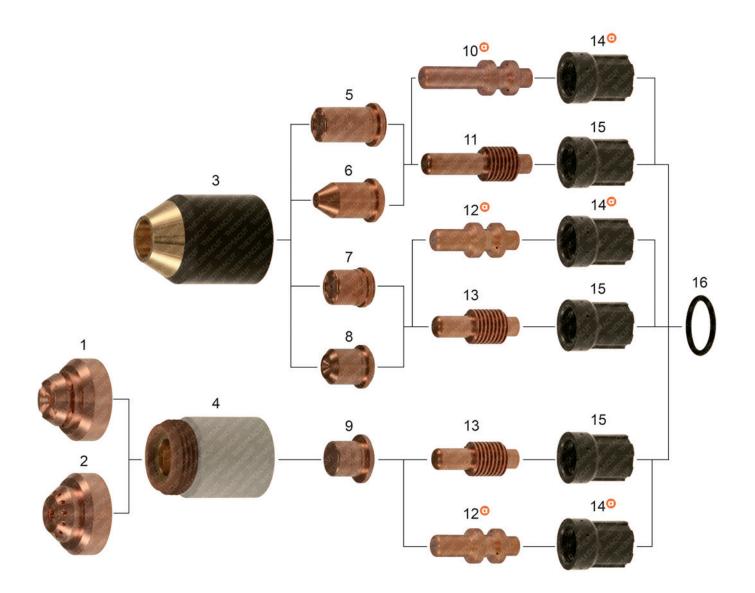
**THERMACU** THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*/L-TEC\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> MAX®40cs/MAX®42/MAX®43 PAC®120/PAC®125T

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description         | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|---------------------|-----------|--------------|----------|-----------|---|-----------|
| *1.  | T-9824*  | 120601-UR | Shield, Hand        | 1         | 9.           | T-3420   | 120438    | Nozzle  | 10        |
| *2.  | T-9825*  | 120602-UR | Shield, Machine     | 1         | <b>O</b> 10. | T-4451 🧿 | 120574-UR | Electrode, Extended, Long Life                      | 5         |
| 3.   | T-9580   | 020930    | Retaining Cap       | 1         | 11.          | T-2298   | 120574    | Electrode, Extended                                 | 5         |
| 4.   | T-12045  | 120600    | Retaining Cap       | 1         | <b>O</b> 12. | T-4450 🧿 | 120573-UR | Electrode, Long Life                                | 5         |
| 5.   | T-0089   | 020546    | Nozzle, Extended    | 10        | 13.          | T-3419   | 120573    | Electrode   | 5         |
| 6.   | T-0093   | 120023    | Nozzle, Pipe Saddle | 5         | <b>O</b> 14. | T-4452 🤆 | 020361-UR | Swirl Ring  | 2         |
|      | T-1799   | 020542    | Nozzle              | 10        | 15.          | T-0029   | 020361    | Swirl Ring  | 2         |
| 7.   | T-0027   | 020350    | Nozzle, 40A         | 10        | 16.          | T-0038   | 044016    | O-Ring  | 10        |
|      | T-0028   | 020395    | Nozzle              | 10        | NS           | KT-1405  | 128925    | RT60M™ Cable Leads 15.2m (50′) with CC              | 1         |
| 8.   | T-0094   | 020539    | Nozzle, Gouging     | 10        | NS           | KT-1406  | 083218-UR | RT60M™ Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50') with CC | 1         |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS THE SET OF ELECTRODE & SWIRL RING LIKE SHOWN IN THE PICTURE (-UR DESIGN VERSION OR OEM VERSION), SET OFFERS LIFETIME LONGER UP TO 50%

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.



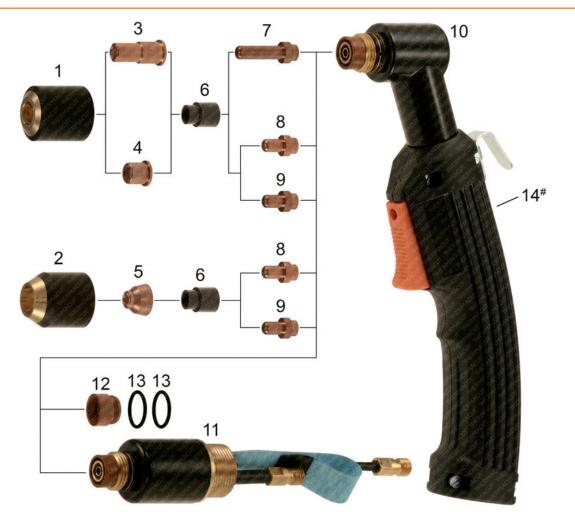
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                 | Std. Pkg. | ltem    | Part No.     | Ref. No.     | Description                                | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|--------------|--------------|--|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0043   | 020104   | Retaining Cap, Standard     | 1         | 10.,14. | T-0055       | 020122       | PAC®140 Hand Torch + Handle                | 1         |
| 2.   | T-0044   | 020200   | Retaining Cap, Tapered      | 1         | 11.     | T-0056       | 020114       | PAC®140/M Machine Torch                    | 1         |
| 3.   | T-0050   | 020466   | Nozzle, Extended            | 10        | 12.     | T-0095       | 020114-1     | Front Insulator                            | 1         |
| 4.   | T-0045   | 020115   | Nozzle 40A                  | 10        | 13.     | T-0038       | 044016       | O-Ring                                     | 10        |
|      | T-0046   | 020102   | Nozzle 40A (HT®40)          | 10        | #14.    | T-1040#      | 9-5636-1     | Handle                                     | 1         |
| 5.   | T-0048   | 020197   | Nozzle 40A, Tapered         | 10        | NS      | KT-1229      | K.PAC140H.5M | PAC®140/H Hand Torch with Lead 5m (16')    | 1         |
| NS   | T-0096   | 020340   | Nozzle, Gouging             | 10        | NS      | KT-1210      | 057112       | PAC®140/H Hand Torch with Lead 7.6m (25')  | 1         |
| NS   | T-0047   | 020131   | Nozzle, Pipe Saddle (HT®40) | 10        | NS      | KT-1261      | 057113       | PAC®140/H Hand Torch with Lead 15.2m (50') | 1         |
| 6.   | T-0051   | 020101   | Swirl Ring                  | 2         | NS      | KT-1084      | 028290       | PAC®140/M Cable Leads, Mach. 15.2m (50')   | 1         |
| 7.   | T-0054   | 020467   | Electrode, Extended         | 5         |         | Different ty | pes of cable | e leads available on request               |           |
| 8.   | T-0053   | 020167   | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub>   | 10        |         |              |              |  |           |
| 9.   | T-0052   | 020103   | Electrode, Air              | 10        |         |              |              |  |           |

# ONLY FOR THERMACUT TORCH DESIGN

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

MAX®40 AND HT®40 PARTS ARE FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE IN CASE OF NEED.

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

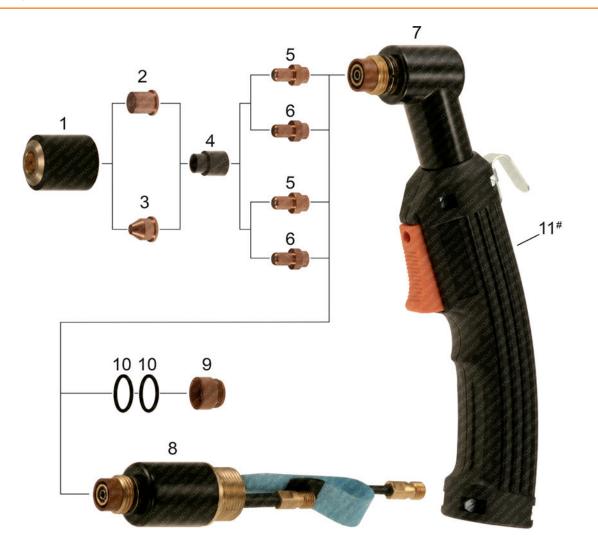
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



| ltem   | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                 | Std. Pkg. | Item    | Part No.       | Ref. No.     | Description                                | Std. Pkg. |
|--------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------|----------------|--------------|--|-----------|
| 1.     | T-0043   | 020104   | Retaining Cap, Standard     | 1         | 9.      | T-0095         | 020114-1     | Front Insulator                            | 1         |
| 2.     | T-0046   | 020102   | Nozzle 40A                  | 10        | 10.     | T-0038         | 044016       | O-Ring                                     | 10        |
| 3.     | T-0047   | 020131   | Nozzle, Pipe Saddle         | 10        | #11.    | T-1040#        | 9-5636-1     | Handle                                     | 1         |
| 4.     | T-0051   | 020101   | Swirl Ring                  | 2         | NS      | KT-1229        | K.PAC140H.5M | PAC®140/H Hand Torch with Lead 5m (16')    | 1         |
| 5.     | T-0053   | 020167   | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub>   | 10        | NS      | KT-1210        | 057112       | PAC®140/H Hand Torch with Lead 7.6m (25')  | 1         |
| 6.     | T-0052   | 020103   | Electrode, Air              | 10        | NS      | KT-1261        | 057113       | PAC®140/H Hand Torch with Lead 15.2m (50') | 1         |
| 7.,11. | T-0055   | 020122   | PAC®140 Hand Torch + Handle | 1         | NS      | KT-1084        | 028290       | PAC®140/M Cable Leads, Mach. 15.2m (50')   | 1         |
| 8.     | T-0056   | 020114   | PAC®140/M Machine Torch     | 1         | Differe | ent types of a | cable leads  | available on request                       |           |

# ONLY FOR THERMACUT TORCH DESIGN

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

MAX®40 AND HT®40 PARTS ARE FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE IN CASE OF NEED.

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

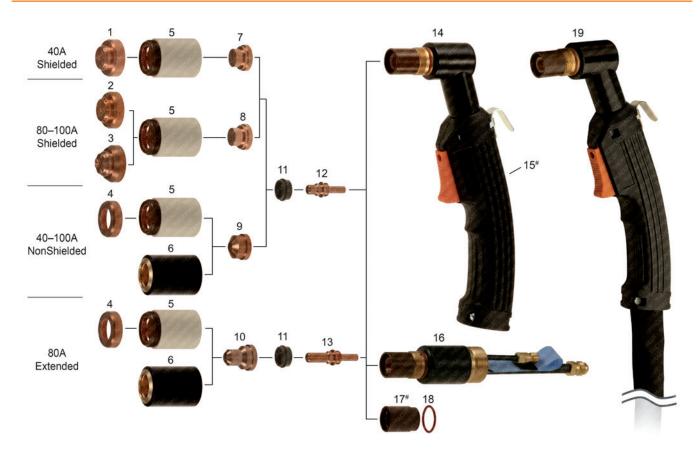
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® MAX®70/MAX®80/MAX®100 PAC®130/M



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                                | Std. Pkg. | ltem    | Part No.     | Ref. No.        | Description                                 | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|--|-----------|---------|--------------|-----------------|---|-----------|
| 1.   | T-1041   | 020492   | Shield Mach. 40A - MAX®100, 60A - MAX®100D | 1         | 11.     | T-0065       | 020194          | Swirl Ring                                  | 2         |
| 2.   | T-0071   | 020334   | Shield 100A, Machine                       | 1         | 12.     | T-8128       | 120433          | Electrode 80A, 100A                         | 5         |
| 3.   | T-0072   | 020335   | Shield 100A, Hand                          | 1         |         | T-0066       | 020191          | Electrode 80A, 100A                         | 5         |
| 4.   | T-0070   | 020333   | Deflector                                  | 1         |         | T-0067       | 020193          | Electrode 40A, 80A, 100A                    | 5         |
| 5.   | T-4609   | 020336   | Retaining Cap                              | 1         | 13.     | T-0098       | 020564          | Electrode, Extended                         | 5         |
| 6.   | T-0058   | 020184   | Retaining Cap                              | 1         | 14.,15. | T-0068       | 020189          | PAC®130, Hand Torch + Handle                | 1         |
| 7.   | T-0099   | 020396   | Nozzle 40A, Shielded                       | 5         | #15.    | T-1040#      | 9-5636-1        | Handle                                      | 1         |
| 8.   | T-0062   | 020397   | Nozzle 80A, Shielded                       | 5         | 16.     | T-0069       | 020201          | PAC®130/M, Machine Torch Main Body          | 1         |
|      | T-0063   | 020337   | Nozzle 100A, Shielded                      | 5         | #17.    | T-0097#      | 020189-1        | Insulator (only for TMT torch)              | 1         |
| 9.   | T-0059   | 020203   | Nozzle 40A, NonShielded                    | 5         | 18.     | T-0074       | 026018          | O-Ring                                      | 10        |
|      | T-0060   | 020345   | Nozzle 80A, NonShielded                    | 5         | 19.     | KT-1079      | 059076          | PAC®130/H Hand Torch w/ Lead 7.6m (25')     | 1         |
|      | T-0061   | 020195   | Nozzle 100A, NonShielded                   | 5         | NS      | KT-1298      | 029198          | PAC®130/H Cable Leads, Hand 7.6m (25')      | 1         |
| 10.  | T-0100   | 020563   | Nozzle 80A, Extended                       | 5         | NS      | KT-1451      | 059008          | PAC®130/M Machine Torch w/ Leads 7.6m (25') | 1         |
| NS   | T-0064   | 020339   | Nozzle 100A, Gouging                       | 5         | Differ  | ent types of | cable leads ava | ilable on request                           |           |

- # ONLY FOR THERMACUT TORCH DESIGN
- **NS** NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE
- CC CENTRAL CONNECTOR
- W/ WITH

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

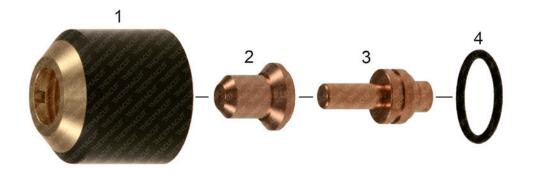
THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description          | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description         | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0032   | 020218   | Retaining Cap        | 1         | 3.   | T-0037   | 020382   | Electrode, Extended | 10        |
| 2.   | T-1860   | 120504   | Nozzle 25A, Extended | 10        | 4.   | T-0038   | 044016   | O-Ring              | 10        |

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

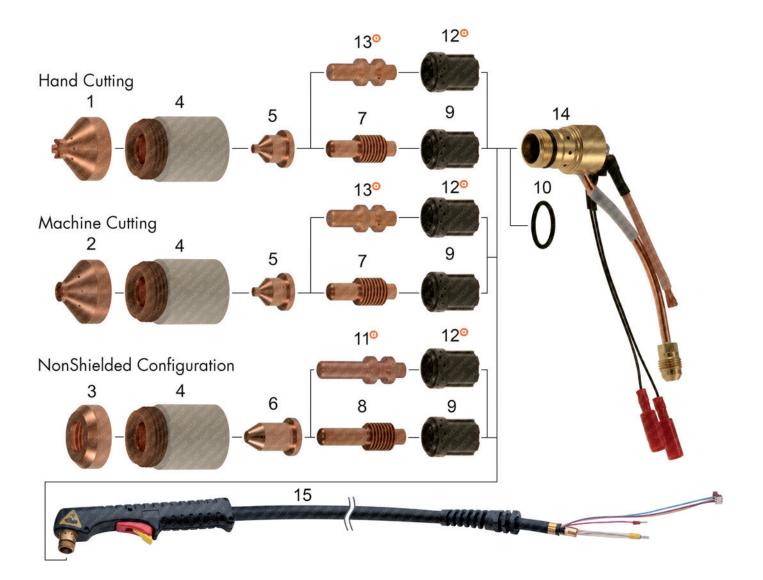
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM PART SIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> **POWERMAX® 600** PAC®123T/M

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description          | Std. Pkg. | Item         | Part No.     | Ref. No.          | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|----------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------------|--|-----------|
| *1.  | T-9827*  | 120828-UR | Shield 40A, Hand     | 1         | <b>O</b> 11. | T-4451 🧿     | 120574-UR         | Electrode, Extended, Long Life                     | 5         |
| *2.  | T-10727* | 120827-UR | Shield 40A, Machine  | 1         | <b>O</b> 12. | T-4453 🧿     | 120576-UR         | Swirl Ring, Long Life                              | 2         |
| 3.   | T-1564   | 120303    | Deflector            | 1         | <b>O</b> 13. | T-4450 🧿     | 120573-UR         | Electrode, Long Life                               | 5         |
| 4.   | T-12045  | 120600    | Retaining Cap        | 1         | 14.          | T-10269      | 120570            | Torch Main Body with Safety Switch                 | 1         |
| 5.   | T-2847   | 120826    | Nozzle 40A           | 5         | NS           | KT-1334      | 129476            | PAC®123T Cable Leads, Hand 7.6m (25')              | 1         |
| 6.   | T-3418   | 120606    | Nozzle 35A, Extended | 10        | 15.          | KT-1333      | 086002            | PAC®123T Hand Torch with Lead 7.6m (25')           | 1         |
| 7.   | T-3419   | 120573    | Electrode            | 5         | NS           | KT-1448      | 086024            | PAC®123T H.Torch with Lead 7.6m(25'), Centr. Conn. | 1         |
| 8.   | T-2298   | 120574    | Electrode, Extended  | 5         | Differe      | ent types of | cable leads avail | able on request                                    |           |
| 9.   | T-2230   | 120576    | Swirl Ring           | 2         |              |              |                   |  |           |
| 10.  | T-0038   | 044016    | O-Ring               | 10        |              |              |                   |  |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS THE SET OF ELECTRODE & SWIRL RING LIKE SHOWN IN THE PICTURE (-UR DESIGN VERSION OR OEM VERSION), SET OFFERS LIFETIME LONGER UP TO 50%

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.



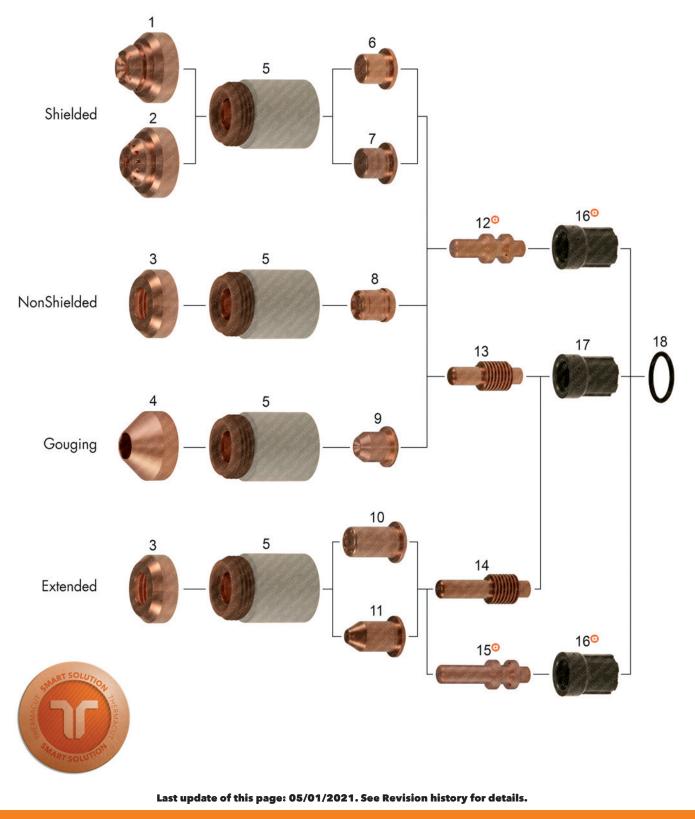
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT®, THE CUTTING COMPANY®, FHT-EX®, EX-TRAFIRE®, EX-TRACK®, EX-TRABEAM® AND EX-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm®. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALLD FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT® CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> **POWERMAX® 800** PAC®121T/M/125T/M

| Item         | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                    | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.       | Ref. No.      | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---|-----------|
| *1.          | T-9824*  | 120601-UR | Shield, Hand                   | 1         | <u>o</u> 16. | T-4452 🧿       | 020361-UR     | Swirl Ring, Long Life                               | 2         |
| *2.          | T-9825*  | 120602-UR | Shield, Machine                | 1         | 17.          | T-0029         | 020361        | Swirl Ring  | 2         |
| 3.           | T-1564   | 120303    | Deflector                      | 1         | 18.          | T-0038         | 044016        | O-Ring  | 10        |
| 4.           | T-3412   | 120608    | Shield, Gouging                | 1         | NS           | KT-1297        | 129352        | PAC®125T Cable Leads 7.6m (25') with CC             | 1         |
| 5.           | T-12045  | 120600    | Retaining Cap                  | 1         | NS           | KT-1374        | 083066        | PAC®125T Hand Torch with Lead 7.6m (25') with CC    | 1         |
| 6.           | T-1567   | 120282    | Nozzle 50A, Shielded           | 5         | NS           | KT-1501        | 083067        | PAC®125T Hand Torch with Lead 15.2m (50') with CC   | 1         |
| 7.           | T-3420   | 120438    | Nozzle 40A, Shielded           | 10        | 🕲 NS         | KT-1399        | 128922        | RT60™ Hand Cable Leads 7.6m (25′) with CC           | 1         |
| 8.           | T-0028   | 020395    | Nozzle, NonShielded            | 10        | 🕲 NS         | KT-1398 🔞      | 083215-UR     | RT60™ Hand Torch with Lead 7.6m (25′) with CC       | 1         |
| 9.           | T-1568   | 120281    | Nozzle, Gouging                | 1         | 🕲 NS         | KT-1524 🔞      | 083216-UR     | RT60™ Hand Torch with Lead 15.2m (50′) with CC      | 1         |
| 10.          | T-1569   | 120304    | Nozzle, Extended               | 5         | 🕲 NS         | KT-1405 🔞      | 128925        | RT60M™ Machine Cable Leads 15.2m (50′) with CC      | 1         |
| 11.          | T-1570   | 120305    | Nozzle, Pipe Saddle, Extended  | 5         | 🕲 NS         | KT-1525 🔞      | 083217-UR     | RT60M™ Machine Torch with Leads 7.6m (25') with CC  | 1         |
| NS           | T-9999   | 220330    | Nozzle (PAC®123, FineCut®)     | 5         | 🕲 NS         | KT-1406 🔞      | 083218-UR     | RT60M™ Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50′) with CC | 1         |
| <u>0</u> 12. | T-4450 🖸 | 120573-UR | Electrode, Long Life           | 5         | Differ       | ent types of a | cable leads a | vailable on request                                 |           |
| 13.          | T-3419   | 120573    | Electrode                      | 5         |              |                |               |   |           |
| 14.          | T-2298   | 120574    | Electrode, Extended            | 5         |              |                |               |   |           |
| <u>o</u> 15. | T-4451 🧿 | 120574-UR | Electrode, Extended, Long Life | 5         |              |                |               |   |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS THE SET OF ELECTRODE & SWIRL RING, LIKE SHOWN IN THE PICTURE (UR DESIGN VERSION OR OEM DESIGN VERSION) SET OFFERS LIFETIME LONGER UP TO 50%

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

CC CENTRAL CONNECTOR

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

0 RT60™ AND RT60M™ ARE RETROFIT KITS, WHICH USES CONSUMABLES FOR PRODUCT LINE POWERMAX® 1000/1250/1650, CONSUMABLES SHOWN ABOVE OF THIS PAGE DOESN'T FIT TO THIS TORCHES.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

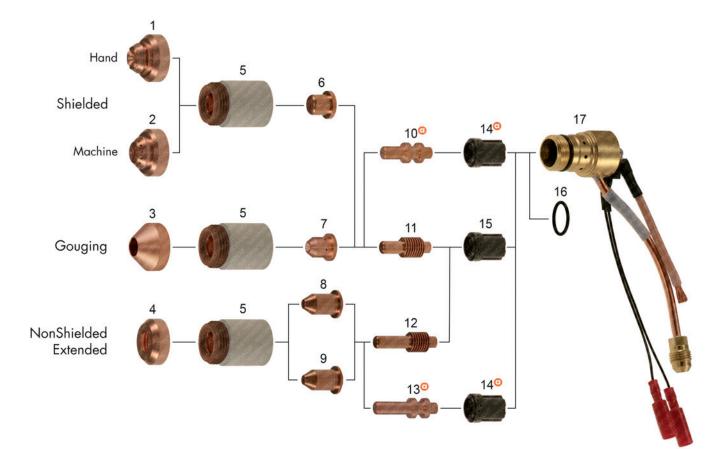
THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM ) TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> **POWERMAX® 900** PAC®125T/M

| Item         | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                    | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.     | Ref. No.      | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|--------------|----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|--|-----------|
| *1.          | T-9824*  | 120601-UR | Shield, Hand                   | 1         | <b>O</b> 14. | T-4453 🧿     | 120576-UR     | Swirl Ring, Long Life  | 2         |
| *2.          | T-9825*  | 120602-UR | Shield, Machine                | 1         | 15.          | T-2230       | 120576        | Swirl Ring   | 2         |
| 3.           | T-3412   | 120608    | Shield, Gouging                | 1         | 16.          | T-0038       | 044016        | O-Ring   | 10        |
| 4.           | T-1564   | 120303    | Deflector                      | 1         | 17.          | T-10269      | 120570        | Torch Main Body with Safety Switch                             | 1         |
| 5.           | T-12045  | 120600    | Retaining Cap                  | 1         | NS           | KT-1297      | 129352        | PAC®125T Cable Leads 7.6m (25') with CC                        | 1         |
| 6.           | T-3414   | 120577    | Nozzle 55A, Shielded           | 5         | NS           | KT-1374      | 083066        | $PAC^{\$}125T$ Hand Torch with Lead 7.6m (25') with CC         | 1         |
| 7.           | T-3415   | 120607    | Nozzle, Gouging                | 10        | NS           | KT-1501      | 083067        | $PAC^{\$}125T$ Hand Torch with Lead 15.2m (50') with CC        | 1         |
| 8.           | T-3417   | 120578    | Nozzle 55A, Extended           | 10        | NS           | KT-1399      | 128922        | RT60™ Hand Cable Leads 7.6m (25′) with CC                      | 1         |
| 9.           | T-3418   | 120606    | Nozzle 35A, Extended           | 10        | 🕲 NS         | KT-1398      | 083215-UR     | RT60 $^{\rm TM}$ Hand Torch with Lead 7.6m (25') with CC       | 1         |
| NS           | T-9999   | 220330    | Nozzle (PAC®123, FineCut®)     | 5         | 🕲 NS         | KT-1524🔞     | 083216-UR     | RT60 $^{\rm TM}$ Hand Torch with Lead 15.2m (50') with CC      | 1         |
| <u>o</u> 10. | T-4450 🧿 | 120573-UR | Electrode, Long Life           | 5         | 🔞 NS         | KT-1405 🔞    | 128925        | RT60M™ Machine Cable Leads 15.2m (50') with CC                 | 1         |
| 11.          | T-3419   | 120573    | Electrode                      | 5         | 🔞 NS         | KT-1525 🔞    | 083217-UR     | RT60M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 7.6m (25′) with CC | 1         |
| 12.          | T-2298   | 120574    | Electrode, Extended            | 5         | 🕲 NS         | KT-1406 🔞    | 083218-UR     | RT60M $^{\rm TM}$ Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50') with CC | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 13. | T-4451 🧿 | 120574-UR | Electrode, Extended, Long Life | 5         | Differe      | ent types of | cable leads a | vailable on request.   |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN \*

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS THE SET OF ELECTRODE & SWIRL RING, LIKE SHOWN IN THE PICTURE (UR DESIGN VERSION OR OEM DESIGN VERSION), SET OFFERS LIFETIME LONGER UP TO 50%

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

СС CENTRAL CONNECTOR

• RT60™ AND RT60M™ ARE RETROFIT KITS, WHICH USES CONSUMABLES FOR PRODUCT LINE POWERMAX® 1000/1250/1650, CONSUMABLES SHOWN ABOVE OF THIS PAGE DOESN'T FIT TO THIS TORCHES.

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

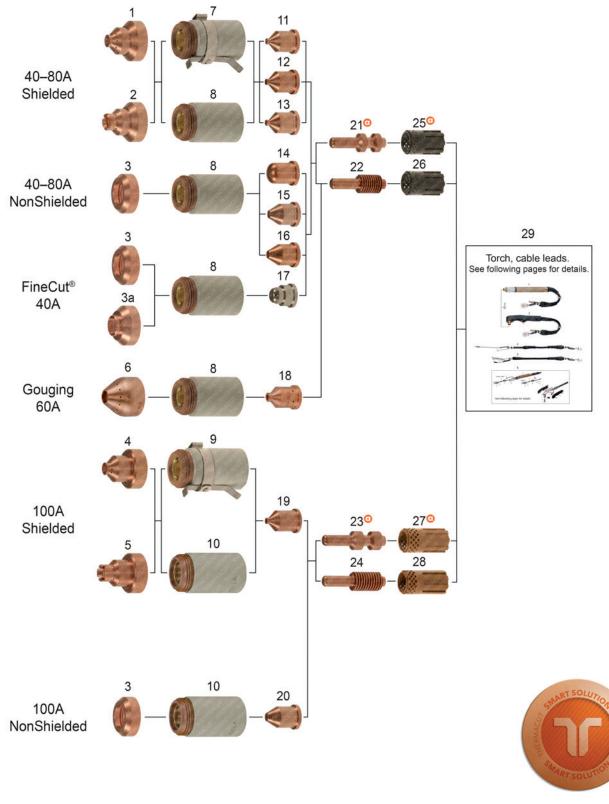
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 / POWERMAX® 1650 T60<sup>TM</sup>/T60M<sup>TM</sup>, T80<sup>TM</sup>/T80M<sup>TM</sup>, T100<sup>TM</sup>/T100M<sup>TM</sup>/T100M-2<sup>TM</sup>



## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID, \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 / POWERMAX® 1650 T60™/T60M™, T80™/T80M™, T100™/T100M™/T100M-2™

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                      | Std. Pkg | ltem         | Part No.   | Ref. No.          | Description                       | Std. Pkg |
|------|----------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|----------|
| *1.  | T-9831*  | 120930-UR  | Shield 40A/60A/80A, Machine      | 1        | 16.          | T-3892     | 120980            | Nozzle 80A, Extended              | 5        |
| *2.  | T-9830*  | 120929-UR  | Shield 40A/60A/80A, Hand         | 1        | 17.          | T-9998     | 220329            | Nozzle 40A, FineCut®              | 5        |
| 3.   | T-4188   | 120979     | Deflector 40A/60A/80A/100A       | 1        | 18.          | T-11300    | 220059            | Nozzle 60-80A, Gouging            | 5        |
| 3a.  | T-10410  | 220325 OEM | Deflector, CE 40A, FineCut®      | 10       | 19.          | T-8892     | 220011            | Nozzle 100A                       | 5        |
| *4.  | T-9832*  | 220047-UR  | Shield 100A, Machine             | 1        | 20.          | T-4190     | 220064            | Nozzle 100A, Extended             | 5        |
| *5.  | T-9833*  | 220065-UR  | Shield 100A, Hand                | 1        | <b>O</b> 21. | T-4454 🔇   | 120926-UR         | Electrode 40A/60A/80A, Long Life  | 5        |
| 6.   | T-11299  | 120977     | Shield 60-100A, Gouging          | 1        | 22.          | T-8401     | 120926            | Electrode 40A/60A/80A             | 5        |
| 7.   | T-12067  | 220061     | Retaining Cap 40A/60A/80A, Ohmic | 1        | <b>O</b> 23. | T-4455 🔇   | 220037-UR         | Electrode 100A, Long Life         | 5        |
| 8.   | T-12066  | 120928     | Retaining Cap 40A/60A/80A        | 1        | 24.          | T-8872     | 220037            | Electrode 100A                    | 5        |
| 9.   | T-12071  | 220206     | Retaining Cap 100A, Ohmic        | 1        | <b>O</b> 25. | T-4456 🔇   | 120925-UR         | Swirl Ring 40A/60A/80A, Long Life | 2        |
| 10.  | T-8902   | 220048     | Retaining Cap 100A               | 1        | 26.          | T-8400     | 120925            | Swirl Ring 40A/60A/80A            | 2        |
| 11.  | T-3891   | 120932     | Nozzle 40A                       | 5        | <b>O</b> 27. | T-4457 🔇   | 220051-UR         | Swirl Ring 100A, Long Life        | 2        |
| 12.  | T-8405   | 120931     | Nozzle 60A                       | 5        | 28.          | T-11288    | 220051            | Swirl Ring 100A                   | 5        |
| 13.  | T-3890   | 120927     | Nozzle 80A                       | 5        | 29.          | Torch, cab | ole leads. See fo | ollowing pages for details.       |          |
| 14.  | T-3889   | 220006     | Nozzle 40A, Extended             | 5        |              |            |                   |                                   |          |
| 15.  | T-4572   | 220007     | Nozzle 60A, Extended             | 5        |              |            |                   |                                   |          |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS THE SET OF ELECTRODE & SWIRL RING, LIKE SHOWN IN THE PICTURE (UR DESIGN VERSION OR OEM DESIGN VERSION), SET OFFERS LIFETIME LONGER UP TO 50%

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACU** THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

3 0 2 4 5 •= 6 ard T100M

1

**THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 / POWERMAX® 1650

T60™/T60M™ TORCH, T80™/T80M™ TORCH, T100™/T100M™ TORCH

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

See following pages for details.

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

STITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. DPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. CUT. TH JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 / POWERMAX® 1650 T60™/T60M™ TORCH, T80™/T80M™ TORCH, T100™/T100M™ TORCH

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description   | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No.    | Ref. No.         | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|---|-----------|------|-------------|------------------|--|-----------|
| *1.  | KT-1194* | 083175-UR | T60M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 4.6m (15′)   | 1         | *    | KT-1149*    | 059270-UR        | T100™ Hand Torch with Leads 15.2m (50′)                                | 1         |
| *    | KT-1138* | 083174-UR | T60M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 7.6m (25′)   | 1         | *    | KT-1345*    | 059499-UR        | =059270-UR   | 1         |
| *    | KT-1195* | 083176-UR | T60M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 10.7m (35′)  | 1         | 3.   | T-4510      | 058519           | O-Ring   | 10        |
| *    | KT-1196* | 083177-UR | T60M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50′)  | 1         | *4.  | KT-1136*    | 128681-UR        | T60™ Cable Leads, Hand 7.6m (25′)                                      | 1         |
| *    | KT-1193* | 087003-UR | T80M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 4.6m (15′)   | 1         | *    | KT-1140*    | 128682-UR        | T60™ Cable Leads, Hand 15.2m (50′)                                     | 1         |
| *    | KT-1134* | 087004-UR | T80M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 7.6m (25′)   | 1         | *5.  | KT-1192*    | 128634-UR        | T60M <sup>™</sup> / T80M <sup>™</sup> Cable Leads, Machine 4.6m (15′)  | 1         |
| *    | KT-1184* | 087005-UR | T80M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 10.7m (35′)  | 1         | *    | KT-1133*    | 128633-UR        | T60M <sup>™</sup> / T80M <sup>™</sup> Cable Leads, Machine 7.6m (25′)  | 1         |
| *    | KT-1163* | 087006-UR | T80M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50′)  | 1         | *    | KT-1183*    | 128635-UR        | T60M <sup>™</sup> / T80M <sup>™</sup> Cable Leads, Machine 10.7m (35′) | 1         |
| *    | KT-1124* | 059265-UR | T100M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 7.6m (25′)  | 1         | *    | KT-1162*    | 128641-UR        | T60M <sup>™</sup> / T80M <sup>™</sup> Cable Leads, Machine 15.2m (50′) | 1         |
| *    | KT-1170* | 059268-UR | T100M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 10.7m (35′) | 1         | *4.  | KT-1130*    | 128637-UR        | T80™ Cable Leads, Hand 7.6m (25′)                                      | 1         |
| *    | KT-1175* | 059272-UR | T100M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50′) | 1         | *    | KT-1144*    | 128636-UR        | T80™ Cable Leads, Hand 15.2m (50′)                                     | 1         |
| *    | KT-1450* | 059315-UR | T100M-2™ Machine Torch with Leads 7.6m (25')            | 1         | *    | KT-1146*    | 128893-UR        | T80™ Cable Leads, Hand 22.9m (75′)                                     | 1         |
| *    | KT-1395* | 059325-UR | T100M-2™ Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50             | ) 1       | *    | KT-1121*    | 128755-UR        | T100™ Cable Leads, Hand 7.6m (25′)                                     | 1         |
| *    | T-13153* | 059326-UR | T100M-2™ Machine Torch with Leads 22.9m (75′            | ) 1       | *    | KT-1148*    | 128752-UR        | T100™ Cable Leads, Hand 15.2m (50′)                                    | 1         |
| *    | KT-1259* | 059300-UR | T100M <sup>™</sup> Machine Torch with Leads 22.9m (75′  | ) 1       | *5.  | KT-1122*    | 128753-UR        | T100M™ Cable Leads, Machine 7.6m (25′)                                 | 1         |
| *2.  | KT-1137* | 083172-UR | T60™ Hand Torch with Leads 7.6m (25′)                   | 1         | *    | KT-1169*    | 128751-UR        | T100M™ Cable Leads, Machine 10.7m (35′)                                | 1         |
| *    | KT-1141* | 083171-UR | T60™ Hand Torch with Leads 15.2m (50′)                  | 1         | *    | KT-1174*    | 128759-UR        | T100M <sup>™</sup> Cable Leads, Machine 15.2m (50')                    | 1         |
| *    | KT-1143* | 083208-UR | T60™ Hand Torch with Leads 22.9m (75′)                  | 1         | *    | KT-1258*    | K.T100M.22,9M.K  | T100M™ Cable Leads, Machine 22.9m (75')                                | 1         |
| *    | KT-1131* | 087001-UR | T80™ Hand Torch with Leads 7.6m (25′)                   | 1         | *    | KT-1467*    | 228222-UR        | T100M-2™ Cable Leads, Machine 7.6m (25′)                               | 1         |
| *    | KT-1145* | 087002-UR | T80™ Hand Torch with Leads 15.2m (50′)                  | 1         | *    | KT-1396*    | 228224-UR        | T100M-2™ Cable Leads, Machine 15.2m (50′)                              | 1         |
| *    | KT-1147* | 087047-UR | T80™ Hand Torch with Leads 22.9m (75′)                  | 1         | 6.   | Torch, cabl | e leads. See fol | lowing pages for details.  |           |
| *    | KT-1123* | 059264-UR | T100™ Hand Torch with Leads 7.6m (25′)                  | 1         |      |             |                  |  |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACU** THE CUTTING COMPANY

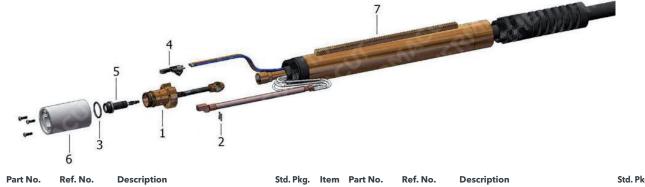
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CO

 TEL.: +420 556 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@T
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 T60M<sup>TM</sup>/T80M<sup>TM</sup> MACHINE TORCH



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description  | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description                                       | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|------------|--|-----------|------|-----------|-----------|---|-----------|
| *1.  | T-10319* | 128640-UR  | T60M™/T80M™ Torch Body Kit (incl.items 1, 2, 3, 5) | 1         | *5.  | T-10253*  | 128521-UR | T60™, T80™/T60M™, T80M™ Torch Head Repair Kit     | 1         |
| 2.   | T-10237  | 027889 OEM | Retaining Clip                                     | 1         | *6.  | PT-12161* | 128643-UR | Torch Mounting Sleeve Replacement Kit with Screws | 1         |
| 3.   | T-4510   | 058519     | O-Ring   | 10        | 7.   | T-12159   | 128710    | Torch Positioning Sleeve                          | 1         |
| *4.  | T-10615* | 128639-UR  | TMT Cap-off Sensor Replacement Kit with Screws     | 1         |      |           |           |   |           |

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 T60<sup>TM</sup>/T80<sup>TM</sup> HAND TORCH



| Item        | Part No.  | Ref. No.   | Description                                      | Std. Pkg. | ltem        | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description                         | Std. Pkg. |
|-------------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| *1.         | T-10281*  | 128564-UR  | T60™/T80™ Torch Body Kit (incl.items 1, 2, 3, 5) | 1         | <b>O</b> 6. | T-10623 🧿 | 128644-UR | TMT Handle Kit with Screws          | 1         |
| 2.          | T-10237   | 027889 OEM | Retaining Clip                                   | 1         | <b>O</b> 7. | T-10849 🖸 | T-10849   | Trigger + Switch                    | 1         |
| 3.          | T-4510    | 058519     | O-Ring   | 10        | 47.         | T-10838   | T-10838   | T60™/T80™/T100™ Handle Repl. Assy   | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 4. | T-10615 🧿 | 128639-UR  | TMT Cap-off Sensor Replacement Kit with Screws   | 1         | 17.         | T-10839   | T-10839   | T60™/T80™ Torch + Handle Repl. Assy | 1         |
| *5.         | T-10253*  | 128521-UR  | T60™,T80™/T60M™,T80M™ Torch Head Repair Kit      | 1         | 15.         | T-10846   | T-10846   | T80™ Torch Body + Cap Sensor        | 1         |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

O MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF ITEMS 4, 6, 7, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS

### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RER BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® POWERMAX® 1650 T100M™, T100M-2™ MACHINE TORCH



| ltem | Part No.  | Ref. No.   | Description  | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|------|-----------|------------|--|-----------|------|----------|-----------|--|-----------|
| *1.  | T-10446*  | 128754-UR  | T100M <sup>™</sup> Torch Body Kit (incl.items 2, 3, 5) | 1         | 7.   | T-12159  | 128710    | Torch Positioning Sleeve                                       | 1         |
| 2.   | T-10237   | 027889 OEM | Retaining Clip   | 1         | 15.  | T-10847  | T-10847   | T100M™ Torch Body + Cap Sensor                                 | 1         |
| 3.   | T-4510    | 058519     | O-Ring   | 10        | *8   | T-11291  | 228523-UR | T100M-2 <sup>™</sup> Torch Body Kit (incl. items 3, 9, 10, 11) | 1         |
| *4.  | T-10615*  | 128639-UR  | TMT Cap-off Sensor Replacement Kit with Screws         | ; 1       | *9   | T-11292  | 228522-UR | T100M-2™ Torch Head Repair Kit                                 | 1         |
| *5.  | T-10473*  | 128768-UR  | T100™/T100M™ Torch Head Repair Kit                     | 1         | 10.  | T-11344  | 075473    | Machine Screws   | 2         |
| *6.  | PT-12161* | 128643-UR  | Torch Mounting Sleeve Replacement Kit with Screws      | 1         | 11.  | T-11345  | 075503    | Lock Nuts  | 2         |

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR POWERMAX® 1650 T100™ HAND TORCH



| ltem        | Part No.  | Ref. No.   | Description   | Std. Pkg. | ltem        | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description                       | Std. Pkg. |
|-------------|-----------|------------|---|-----------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|
| *1.         | T-10444*  | 128767-UR  | T100 <sup>™</sup> Torch Body Kit (incl.items 2, 3, 5) | 1         | <b>O</b> 6. | T-10623 🧿 | 128644-UR | TMT Handle Kit with Screws        | 1         |
| 2.          | T-10237   | 027889 OEM | Retaining Clip  | 1         | <b>O</b> 7. | T-10849 🧿 | T-10849   | Trigger + Switch                  | 1         |
| 3.          | T-4510    | 058519     | O-Ring  | 10        | 47.         | T-10838   | T-10838   | T60™/T80™/T100™ Handle Repl. Assy | 1         |
| <b>0</b> 4. | T-10615 🧿 | 128639-UR  | TMT Cap-off Sensor Replacement Kit with Srews         | 1         | 17.         | T-10840   | T-10840   | T100™ Torch Handle Repl. Assy     | 1         |
| *5.         | T-10473*  | 128768-UR  | T100™/T100M™ Torch Head Repair Kit                    | 1         | 15.         | T-10848   | T-10848   | T100™ Torch Body + Cap Sensor     | 1         |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

O MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF ITEMS 4, 6, 7, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS

### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND REB BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. JALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

**THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 / POWERMAX® 1650 **DURAMAX® HAND TORCH, DURAMAX® MACHINE TORCH** 









#### Last update of this page: 01/11/2020. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

M ARE OR THERMACUT PARTS. CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. IG RESOLD BY THE TITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THE 2021 BY T

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> POWERMAX® 1000 / POWERMAX® 1250 / POWERMAX® 1650 **DURAMAX® HAND TORCH, DURAMAX® MACHINE TORCH**

| ltem | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description   | Std. Pkg. |  |  |  |  |
|------|---|-----------|---|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| 1.   | T-13155   | 228788-UR | DURAMAX® G3 Hand Torch with Leads 7.6m (25'), retrofit connection to POWERMAX® 1000/1250/1650     | 1         |  |  |  |  |
|      | T-13156   | 228789-UR | DURAMAX® G3 Hand Torch with Leads 15.2m (50'), retrofit connection to POWERMAX® 1000/1250/1650    | 1         |  |  |  |  |
| 2.   | T-13157   | 228790-UR | DURAMAX® G3 Machine Torch with Leads 7.6m (25'), retrofit connection to POWERMAX® 1000/1250/1650  | 1         |  |  |  |  |
|      | T-13158   | 228791-UR | DURAMAX® G3 Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50'), retrofit connection to POWERMAX® 1000/1250/1650 | 1         |  |  |  |  |
| 3.   | <ol> <li>See section POWERMAX<sup>®</sup> 65/85/105 for all parts available.</li> </ol> |           |   |           |  |  |  |  |

Last update of this page: 01/11/2020. See Revision history for details.

| Π   | Ε  | R   | Μ  | A  | C   | JL   |
|-----|----|-----|----|----|-----|------|
| THE | CU | тті | NG | со | MPA | ANY° |

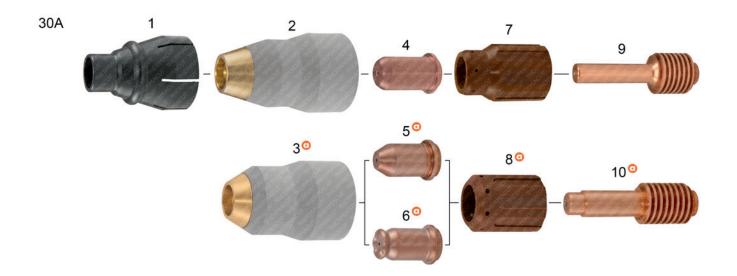
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CO

 TEL.: +420 556 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@T
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> POWERMAX® 30 T30v<sup>™</sup> HAND TORCH



| Item        | Part No.  | Ref. No.   | Description   | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.  | Ref. No.   | Description | Std. Pkg. |
|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|------------|-------------|-----------|
| 1.          | T-10777   | 220569 OEM | Deflector     | 1         | 7.           | T-11235   | 220479     | Swirl Ring  | 1         |
| 2.          | T-11279   | 220483     | Retaining Cap | 1         | <b>O</b> 8.  | T-11848 🧿 | 220479-UR  | Swirl Ring  | 2         |
| <b>O</b> 3. | T-11852 🧿 | 220483-UR  | Retaining Cap | 1         | 9.           | T-10758   | 220478 OEM | Electrode   | 10        |
| 4.          | T-11234   | 220480     | Nozzle        | 5         | <b>O</b> 10. | T-11850 🧿 | 220478-UR  | Electrode   | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 5. | T-11849 🖸 | 220480-UR  | Nozzle        | 5         |              |           |            |             |           |
| <b>O</b> 6. | T-11943 🧿 | 220480-D   | Nozzle Drag   | 5         |              |           |            |             |           |

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF RETAINING CAP, NOZZLE, SWIRL RING, ELECTRODE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL TORCH BODY.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

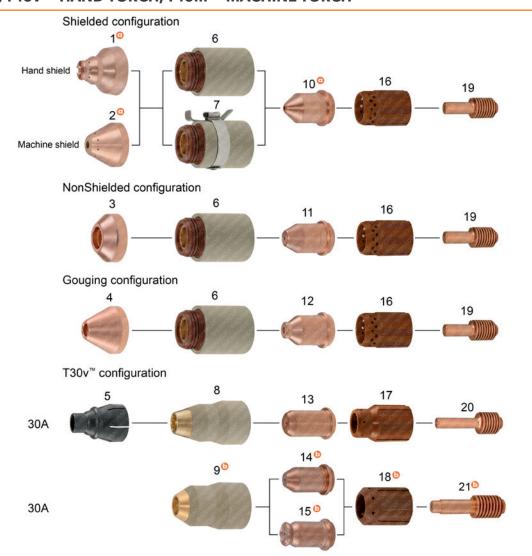
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS H Hypertherm\*. MACUT , THE COST HERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERE EMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMAC "THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COI EING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES OF FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LOI ACUT IS NO WAY AFILIATED WITH Hypertherm<sup>\*</sup>. COMPANY, PARTS INDICATED WITH A DEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND VES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® POWERMAX® 45 T30v™/T45v™ HAND TORCH, T45m™ MACHINE TORCH



| I | tem | Part No.  | Ref. No.   | Description                        | Std. Pkg. | Item           | Part No.  | Ref. No.   | Description     | Std. Pkg. |
|---|-----|-----------|------------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|-----------------|-----------|
| C | 1.  | T-11393 🧿 | 220674-UR  | Shield, Hand                       | 1         | 12.            | T-11394   | 220672     | Nozzle, Gouging | 5         |
| C | 2.  | T-11398 🧿 | 220673-UR  | Shield, Machine                    | 1         | 13.            | T-11234   | 220480     | Nozzle 30A      | 5         |
|   | 3.  | T-11213   | 220717     | Deflector                          | 1         | <b>(</b> ) 14. | T-11849🟮  | 220480-UR  | Nozzle          | 5         |
|   | 4.  | T-11392   | 220675     | Shield, Gouging                    | 1         | <b>b</b> 15.   | T-11943 🖸 | 220480-D   | Nozzle Drag     | 5         |
|   | 5.  | T-10777   | 220569 OEM | Deflector (optional)               | 1         | 16.            | T-11212   | 220670     | Swirl Ring 45A  | 1         |
|   | 6.  | T-12074   | 220713     | Retaining Cap 45A, without IHS tab | 1         | 17.            | T-11235   | 220479     | Swirl Ring 30A  | 1         |
|   | 7.  | T-12075   | 220719     | Retaining Cap 45A, with IHS tab    | 1         | <b>(</b> ) 18. | T-118480  | 220479-UR  | Swirl Ring      | 2         |
|   | 8.  | T-11279   | 220483     | Retaining Cap 30A                  | 1         | 19.            | T-11236   | 220669     | Electrode 45A   | 5         |
| C | 9.  | T-11852 🟮 | 220483-UR  | Retaining Cap                      | 1         | 20.            | T-10758   | 220478 OEM | Electrode 30A   | 10        |
| C | 10. | T-11395 🧿 | 220671-UR  | Nozzle, Shielded                   | 5         | <b>0</b> 21.   | T-11850 🕒 | 220478-UR  | Electrode       | 5         |
|   | 11. | T-11214   | 220718     | Nozzle, NonShielded                | 5         |                |           |            |                 |           |

0 MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SHIELD AND NOZZLE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS

D MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF RETAINING CAP, NOZZLE, SWIRL RING, ELECTRODE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL TORCH BODY

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

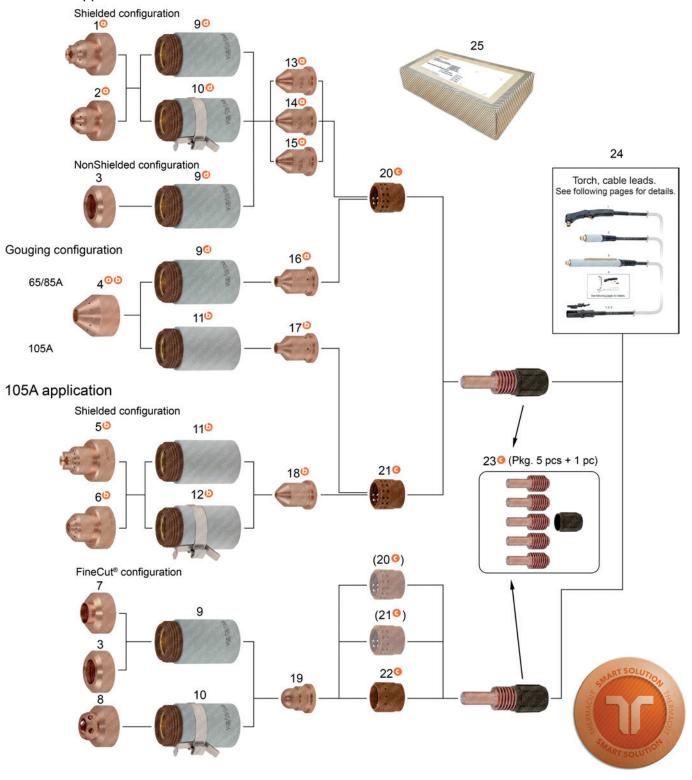
WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RER BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105 DURAMAX® HAND TORCH, DURAMAX® MACHINE TORCH

## 45/65/85A application



#### Last update of this page: 28/02/2020. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS RE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105 **DURAMAX® HAND TORCH, DURAMAX® MACHINE TORCH**



| ltem           | Part No.          | Ref. No.  | Description                    | Std. Pkg. | Item         | Part No.         | Ref. No.        | Description                                  | Std. Pkg. |
|----------------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| <b>O</b> 1.    | T-11406🖸          | 220818-UR | Shield 45/65/85A, Hand         | 1         | 19.          | T-11845          | 220930          | Nozzle 45A, FineCut®                         | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 2.    | T-11404 🖸         | 220817-UR | Shield 45/65/85A, Machine      | 1         | <b>3</b> 20. | T-11861 🕑        | 220857-UR       | Swirl Ring 45-85A                            | 1         |
| 3.             | T-11407           | 220955    | Deflector 45/65/85/105A        | 1         | <b>3</b> 21. | T-11930 G        | 220994-UR       | Swirl Ring 105A                              | 1         |
| 004.           | T-12022           | 220798-UR | Shield 65/85/105A, Gouging     | 1         | <b>3</b> 22. | T-12015G         | 220947-UR       | Swirl Ring 45A, FineCut®                     | 1         |
| <b>b</b> 5.    | T-11841🕒          | 220992-UR | Shield 105A, Hand              | 1         | <b>3</b> 23. | T-11883 <b>G</b> | 220842x5        | Electrode 45-105A (pkg. 5 pcs.)              | 1×5       |
| <b>(</b> ) 6.  | T-11842🕒          | 220993-UR | Shield 105A, Machine           | 1         |              |                  | 220842          | Part is available in 5pcs. set 220842x5 only |           |
| 7.             | T-12013           | 220931    | Deflector 45A, FineCut®        | 1         | 24.          | Torch, cabl      | e leads. See fo | ollowing pages for details.                  |           |
| 8.             | T-12014           | 220948    | Shield 45A, Ohmic, FineCut®    | 1         | **25.        | T-11933**        | T-11933         | Starter Kit 45A, Hand                        | 1         |
| <b>o</b> 9.    | T-11423🖸          | 220854-UR | Retaining Cap 45/65/85A        | 1         | **           | T-11934**        | T-11934         | Starter Kit 45A, Machine                     | 1         |
| <b>i</b> 10.   | T-11931🖸          | 220953-UR | Retaining Cap 45/65/85A, Ohmic | 1         | **           | T-11935**        | T-11935         | Starter Kit 65A, Hand                        | 1         |
| <b>()</b> 11.  | T-11422 <b>()</b> | T-11422   | Retaining Cap 105A             | 1         | **           | T-11936**        | T-11936         | Starter Kit 65A, Machine                     | 1         |
| <b>(</b> ) 12. | T-11932 <b>()</b> | T-11932   | Retaining Cap 105A, Ohmic      | 1         | **           | T-11937**        | T-11937         | Starter Kit 85A, Hand                        | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 13.   | T-11378 🖸         | 220941-UR | Nozzle 45A                     | 5         | **           | T-11938**        | T-11938         | Starter Kit 85A, Machine                     | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 14.   | T-11377 🧿         | 220819-UR | Nozzle 65A                     | 5         | **           | T-11939**        | T-11939         | Starter Kit 105A, Hand                       | 1         |
| <u>o</u> 15.   | T-11405 🖸         | 220816-UR | Nozzle 85A                     | 5         | **           | T-11940**        | T-11940         | Starter Kit 105A, Machine                    | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 16.   | T-12021 🧿         | 220797-UR | Nozzle 65/85A, Gouging         | 5         | **           | T-11941**        | T-11941         | Empty box for Starter Kit, universal         | 1         |
| <b>(</b> ) 17. | T-120236          | 220991-UR | Nozzle 105A, Gouging           | 5         |              |                  |                 |  |           |
| <b>(</b> ) 18. | T-11840🟮          | 220990-UR | Nozzle 105A                    | 5         |              |                  |                 |  |           |

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SHIELD AND NOZZLE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS.

0 MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SHIELD, RETAINING CAP AND NOZZLE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS.

G MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF ELECTRODE AND SWIRL RING, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS. ELECTRODES ARE PACKED TOGETHER WITH SWIRL RING SPRING HOLDER (BLACK PART) IN RATIO 5 ELECTRODES TO 1 HOLDER.

0 RETAINING CAP UP TO 85A. FOR 105A - RETAINING CAP T-11422 HAS TO BE USED. DIFFERENT RETAINING CAP HAS TO BE USED FOR 105A AND FOR 45/65/854

\*\* CONTENT: ELECTRODE 5 PCS (PACKED TOGETHER WITH SWIRL RING SPRING HOLDER), NOZZLE 5 PCS, SW. RING 1 PC, RET. CAP 1 PC, SHIELD 2 PCS (203), (213) - ALSO POSSIBLE TO USE WITH FineCut® CONFIGURATION, BUT FOR BEST CUT QUALITY RESULTS - USE 220947-UR

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 28/02/2020. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

BEAM® AND EX-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED ND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS MACUT<sup>®</sup>, THE CUTTING CO MAGUT, THE COTTING COMPART, THE A, FERTINGER, FERTINGER, FERTINGER, FERTINGER, FERTINGER, ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PEMARKS OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm<sup>8</sup>. T THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND SEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. D FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

1 (INIT) 7268 2 3 4 5 7 (FF lö 6 12 See following pages for details. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 007269

**THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** 

POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105 **DURAMAX® HAND TORCH, DURAMAX® MACHINE TORCH** 

Hypertherm<sup>®</sup>

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED OUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS MACOT, THE CHERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REG ROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THE THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN I JEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RES D FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS ARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND AT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. LID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105 **DURAMAX® HAND TORCH, DURAMAX® MACHINE TORCH**

| It  | em  | Part No. | Ref. No.       | Description   | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.   | Ref. No.        | Description                                   | Std. Pkg. |
|-----|-----|----------|----------------|---|-----------|------|------------|-----------------|---|-----------|
| MEN | 1.  | KT-1513  | 059473-UR      | DURAMAX® Hand Torch with Leads 7.6m (25')   | 1         | NEW  | T-13164    | T-13164         | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 7.6m (25')  | 1         |
| NEW |     | KT-1514  | 059474-UR      | DURAMAX® Hand Torch with Leads 15.2m (50')  | 1         | NEW  | T-13165    | T-13165         | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 10.7m (35') | 1         |
| MEN |     | KT-1515  | 059475-UR      | DURAMAX® Hand Torch with Leads 23m (75')  | 1         | NEW  | T-13166    | T-13166         | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50') | 1         |
| NEW | !!! | T-13067  | DEMO DMX105H   | DURAMAX® Hand Torch with Leads, sample piece - exhibition only                      | 1         | NEW  | T-13167    | T-13167         | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 23m (75')   | 1         |
| NEW | 2.  | T-13073  | 059481-UR      | DURAMAX® Mach. Torch Short with Leads 4.6m (15')                                    | 1         | \$5. | T-13168    | T-13168         | DURAMAX® Cable Leads, Hand 7.6m (25')         | 1         |
| NEW |     | T-13074  | 059482-UR      | DURAMAX® Mach. Torch Short with Leads 7.6m (25')                                    | 1         | *    | T-13169    | T-13169         | DURAMAX® Cable Leads, Hand 15.2m (50')        | 1         |
| MEN |     | T-13075  | 059483-UR      | DURAMAX® Mach. Torch Short with Leads 10.7m (35')                                   | 1         | *    | T-13170    | T-13170         | DURAMAX® Cable Leads, Hand 22.9m (75')        | 1         |
| NEW |     | T-13076  | 059484-UR      | DURAMAX® Mach. Torch Short with Leads 15.2m (50')                                   | 1         | *    | T-13171    | T-13171         | DURAMAX® Cable Leads, Machine 4.6m (15')      | 1         |
| NEW | !!! | T-13181  | DEMO DMX105MSH | $DURAMAX^{\texttt{0}}$ Mach. Torch Short with Leads, sample piece - exhibition only | 1         | *    | T-13172    | T-13172         | DURAMAX® Cable Leads, Machine 7.6m (25')      | 1         |
| NEW | 3.  | KT-1517  | 059476-UR      | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 4.6m (15')  | 1         | *    | T-13173    | T-13173         | DURAMAX® Cable Leads, Machine 10.7m (35')     | 1         |
| ME  |     | KT-1518  | 059477-UR      | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 7.6m (25')  | 1         | *    | T-13174    | T-13174         | DURAMAX® Cable Leads, Machine 15.2m (50')     | 1         |
| NEW |     | KT-1519  | 059478-UR      | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 10.7m (35')                                       | 1         | *    | T-13176    | T-13176         | DURAMAX® Cable Leads, Machine 22.9m (75')     | 1         |
| MEN |     | KT-1520  | 059479-UR      | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 15.2m (50')                                       | 1         | · 6. | PT-13221   | PT-13221        | Latch and Key                                 | 1         |
| MEN |     | KT-1521  | 059480-UR      | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 23m (75')   | 1         | 7.   | Torch, spa | re parts. See f | ollowing pages for details.                   |           |
| MEM | !!! | T-13068  | DEMO DMX105M   | DURAMAX® Mach. Torch with Leads, sample piece - exhibition only                     | 1         |      |            |                 |   |           |
| NEW | 4.  | T-13163  | T-13163        | DURAMAX® Machine Torch with Leads 4.6m (15')  | 1         |      |            |                 |   |           |

\* **INCLUDING PART 6.** 

!!! DEMO IS INOPERATIVE, FOR EXHIBITION PURPOSES ONLY!

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.



WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418

SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105 **DURAMAX® HAND TORCH**



|   | ltem  | Part No. | Ref. No.     | Description             | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|---|-------|----------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|---------------|-----------|
|   | *1.   | T-12233  | 228958       | DURAMAX® Torch Body Kit | 1         | 2b.  | T-10607  | T-10607  | Micro Switch  | 1         |
|   | 1a.   | N-18406  | O-KR-17x1,5G | O-Ring                  | 1         | 2c.  | T-171    | T-171    | Torch Trigger | 1         |
|   | **2.  | T-13098  | T-13098      | Handle Kit Full Set     | 1         | 2d.  | PT-13261 | PT-13261 | Cap Sensor    | 1         |
| * | **2a. | T-12599  | T-12599      | Handle Cover            | 1         |      |          |          |               |           |

INCLUDING PARTS 1, 1a.

\*\* INCLUDING PARTS 2a, 2b, 2c, 2d.

\*\*\* PLASTIC COVER ONLY, DOESN'T CONTENT TRIGGER, MICROSWITCH, SWITCHES, SCREWS!

#### Last update of this page: 13/07/2020. See Revision history for details.



TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

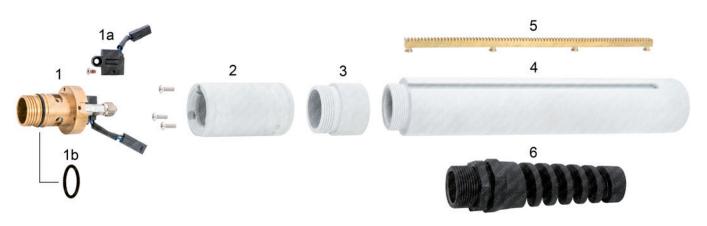
WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CO TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

M<sup>®</sup> AND EX-TRAFLAME<sup>®</sup> ARE REGISTERED OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS /ITH Hypertherm<sup>®</sup>. RMACUT\*, THE CONTING COMPANY\*, PHT-EX\*, EXTRAPLICE 7, EATRACK 7, E



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105 DURAMAX® MACHINE TORCH

## STANDARD TORCH



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.     | Description                 | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description        | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|--------------------|-----------|
| *1.  | T-12256  | 228716       | Torch Body DMX65M/85M/105M  | 1         | 3.   | T-12257  | 228736    | Adaptor Ring       | 1         |
| 1a.  | T-13121  | 228720       | Cap Sensor Replacement      | 1         | 4.   | T-12258  | 228737    | Tube L228          | 1         |
| 1b.  | N-18406  | O-KR-17x1,5G | O-Ring                      | 1         | 5.   | T-12259  | 228738-UR | Gear Rack          | 1         |
| 2.   | T-12223  | 228735       | Torch Front Sleeve + Screws | 1         | 6.   | N-19548  | N-19548   | Plastic Protection | 1         |

## SHORT TORCH



| Item | Part No. | Ret. No.     | Description                 | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description        | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|--------------------|-----------|
| *1.  | T-12256  | 228716       | Torch Body DMX65M/85M/105M  | 1         | 3.   | T-12257  | 228736   | Adaptor Ring       | 1         |
| 1a.  | T-13121  | 228720       | Cap Sensor Replacement      | 1         | 4.   | N-19548  | N-19548  | Plastic Protection | 1         |
| 1b.  | N-18406  | O-KR-17x1,5G | O-Ring                      | 1         |      |          |          |                    |           |
| 2.   | T-12223  | 228735       | Torch Front Sleeve + Screws | 1         |      |          |          |                    |           |

INCLUDING PARTS 1, 1a.

## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

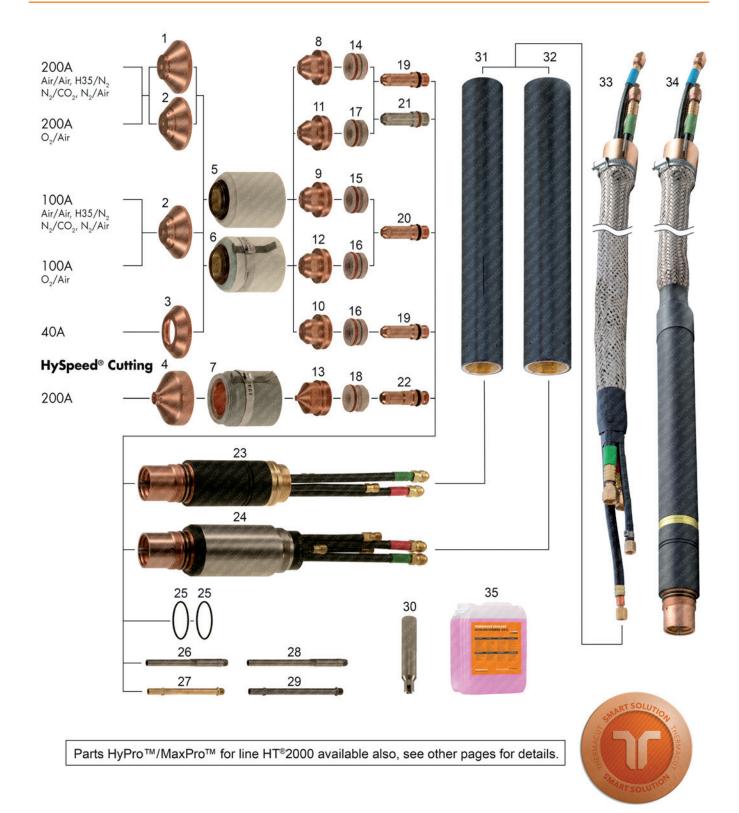
WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

. ...

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. JALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HT®2000 HySpeed® PAC®200/T



## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 <u>SALES@THERM</u>ACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HT®2000 HySpeed® PAC®200/T

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                             | Std. Pkg. | ltem   | Part No.    | Ref. No.         | Description                                     | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|------------|---|-----------|--|-------------|------------------|---|-----------|
| *1.  | T-4463*  | 020424-UR  | Shield 200A, Machine                    | 1         | 20.  | T-0773      | 120547           | Electrode 100A, 200A                            | 5         |
| 2.   | T-0365   | 020424     | Shield 200A, Machine                    | 1         | NS   | T-2838      | 120258           | Electrode 200A, Extended                        | 5         |
|      | T-0366   | 020448     | Shield 100A, Machine                    | 1         | 21.  | T-4901      | 020664-AG        | Electrode 40A, 200A, SilverEX-®                 | 5         |
| 3.   | T-0368   | 020688     | Shield 40A, Machine                     | 1         | *22.   | T-10261*    | 220235-UR        | Electrode HySpeed® 200A                         | 5         |
| *NS  | T-10317* | 120260-UR  | Shield 200A, Bevel, O <sub>2</sub> /Air | 1         | *NS  | T-0382*     | 020415-UR        | Electrode 100-200A                              | 5         |
| *4.  | T-4462*  | 220239-UR  | Shield HySpeed® 200A                    | 1         | 23.  | T-9757      | 120584           | MAX®200/HT®2000, Machine Torch (same as 020470) | 1         |
| 5.   | T-0370   | 020423     | Retaining Cap                           | 1         | 24.  | T-4066      | 120356           | MAX®200/HT®2000, S.S. Machine Torch             | 1         |
| 6.   | T-10242  | 120837     | Retaining Cap, Ohmic                    | 1         | 25.  | T-0383      | 044027           | O-Ring  | 1         |
| 7.   |          | 220242 OEM | Retaining Cap HySpeed®, Ohmic           | 1         | #26.   | T-1813      | 020963           | Water Tube, OEM Torch                           | 1         |
| *NS  | T-10304* | 220238-UR  | Retaining Cap HySpeed®                  | 1         | **27.  | T-4119      | T-4119           | Water Tube, TMT/OEM Torch                       | 1         |
| 8.   | T-0372   | 020608     | Nozzle 200A                             | 5         | #28.   | T-10876     | 120257           | Water Tube, Extended, OEM Torch                 | 1         |
| 9.   | T-0373   | 020611     | Nozzle 100A                             | 5         | **29.  | PT-11557    | T-4120           | Water Tube, Extended, TMT/OEM Torch             | 1         |
| 10.  | T-0376   | 020689     | Nozzle 40A                              | 5         | 30.  | T-1397      | T-1397           | Wrench for TMT Water Tube                       | 1         |
| 11.  | T-0371   | 020605     | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>2</sub>             | 5         | 31.  | T-0386      | 020431           | Sleeve 1.75' (D 44.5mm for 120584 or 020470)    | 1         |
| 12.  | T-1045   | 020690     | Nozzle 100A                             | 5         | 32.  | T-1001      | 020041           | Sleeve 2' (D 50.8mm for 120356)                 | 1         |
| NS   | T-2839   | 120259     | Nozzle 200A, Bevel, O <sub>2</sub> /Air | 1         | 33.  | KT-1412     | 028659           | HT®2000 Cable Leads 6.1m (20')                  | 1         |
| 13.  | T-8860   | 220237     | Nozzle HySpeed® 200A                    | 1         |  | KT-1213     | 028546           | HT®2000 Cable Leads 7.6m (25')                  | 1         |
| 14.  | T-1047   | 020679     | Swirl Ring 200A                         | 1         |  | KT-1085     | 028662           | HT®2000 Cable Leads 12.2m (40')                 | 1         |
| 15.  | T-0378   | 020607     | Swirl Ring 100A                         | 1         |  | KT-1081     | 028547           | HT®2000 Cable Leads 15.2m (50')                 | 1         |
| 16.  | T-0379   | 020613     | Swirl Ring 40A, 100A                    | 1         | 34. Cable with torch available on request.   |             |                  |   |           |
| 17.  | T-1046   | 120833     | Swirl Ring 200A, O <sub>2</sub>         | 1         | 35.  | Coolant Lie | quid. Details on | the page 152, section Accessories.              |           |
|      | T-10945  | 120834     | Swirl Ring 200A, $O_2$ , CCW            | 5         | Different types of cable leads available on request                                |             |                  |   |           |
| 18.  | T-10318  | 220236     | Swirl Ring HySpeed® 200A                | 1         | Parts HyPro™/MaxPro™ for line HT®2000 available also, see other pages for details. |             |                  |   |           |
| 19.  | T-0998   | 120667     | Electrode 40A, 200A                     | 5         |  |             |                  |   |           |

COMPATIBLE WITH OEM TORCH ONLY, DOESN'T FIT TO THERMACUT TORCH #

- FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN \*
- \*\* COMPATIBLE WITH THERMACUT AND OEM TORCH
- -AG HEAVY DUTY ELECTRODE, OFFERS BETTER LIFETIME

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.



WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

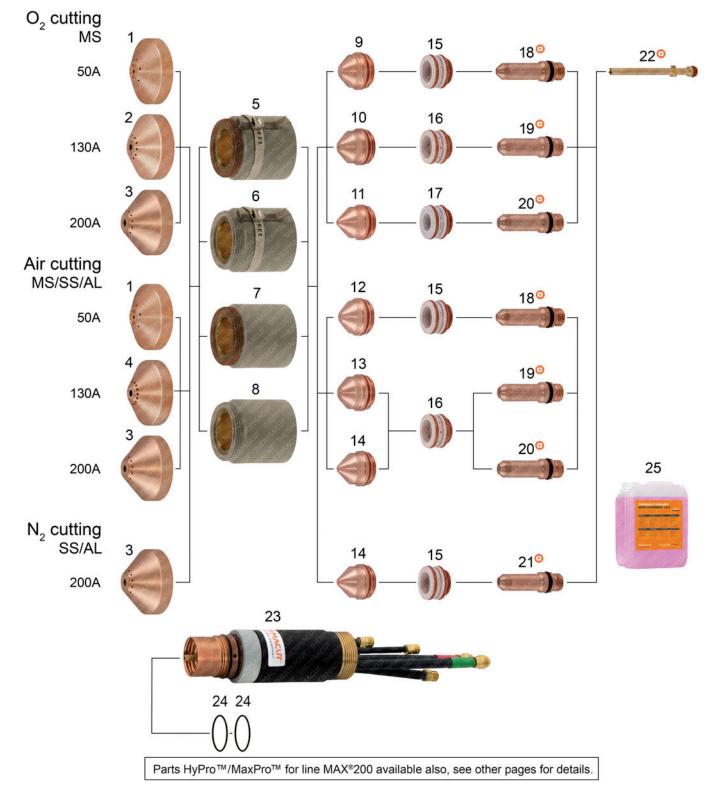
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HyPro™2000 UPGRADE TORCH FOR HT®2000 MILD STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, ALUMINIUM



## Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS RE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALLD FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HyPro<sup>™</sup>2000 UPGRADE TORCH FOR HT®2000 MILD STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, ALUMINIUM

PRODUCT BROCHURE WITH DETAILS AT WWW.THERMACUT.COM

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description   | Std. Pkg. | ltem   | Part No.    | Ref. No.         | Description                                     | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|---|-----------|--|-------------|------------------|---|-----------|
| 1.   | T-11283  | 220532    | Shield 50A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air   | 1         | 13.  | T-11315*    | 220892-UR        | Nozzle 130A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air                | 5         |
| 2.   | T-11281  | 220491    | Shield 130A, O <sub>2</sub>   | 1         | 14.  | T-11837*    | 420044-UR        | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air/N <sub>2</sub> | 5         |
| 3.   | T-11375  | 220832    | Shield 200A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air  | 1         | 15.  | T-11282     | 220529           | Swirl Ring 50A, $O_2$ /Air (200A, $N_2$ )       | 1         |
| 4.   | T-11284  | 220536    | Shield 130A, Air  | 1         | 16.  | T-11280     | 220488           | Swirl Ring 130A (200A)                          | 1         |
| 5.   | T-13097  | 220936    | Retaining Cap 50-200A, $\mathrm{O_2/Air}$ (200A, $\mathrm{N_2}), \mathrm{HD}$ | 1         | 17.  | T-11312     | 220834           | Swirl Ring 200A, O <sub>2</sub>                 | 1         |
| 6.   | T-11349* | 220936-UR | Retaining Cap 50-200A, $\mathrm{O_2/Air}(\mathrm{200A},\mathrm{N_2})$         | 1         | <b>O</b> 18.   | T-11309🗿    | 220528-UR        | Electrode 45A (50A)                             | 5         |
| 7.   | T-13096  | 220935    | Retaining Cap 50-200A, $\mathrm{O_2/Air}$ (200A, $\mathrm{N_2}),$ w/o IHS, HD | 1         | <b>O</b> 19.   | T-11304 🖸   | 220487-UR        | Electrode 130A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air             | 5         |
| 8.   | T-11348* | 220935-UR | Retaining Cap 50-200A, $\mathrm{O_2/Air}$ (200A, $\mathrm{N_2}),$ w/o IHS     | 1         | <b>O</b> 20.   | T-11317 🧿   | 220937-UR        | Electrode 200A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air             | 5         |
| NS   | T-13094  | 220490    | Retaining Cap 45/130A, Air (50/130A, O <sub>2</sub> ), w/o IHS, HD            | 1         | <b>O</b> 21.   | T-0382 🧿    | 020415-UR        | Electrode 100-200A                              | 5         |
| NS   | T-13095  | 220578    | Retaining Cap 45/130A, Air (50/130A, $O_2$ ), with IHS, HD                    | 1         | <b>O</b> 22.   | T-11307 🧿   | 220521-UR        | Cooling Tube (use with TMT electrode)           | 1         |
| 9.   | T-11314* | 220891-UR | Nozzle 50A, O <sub>2</sub>  | 5         | 23.  | T-12227     | 220961-UR        | HyPro™2000 Machine Torch                        | 1         |
| 10.  | T-11316* | 220893-UR | Nozzle 130A, O <sub>2</sub>   | 5         | 24.  | T-12227     | 1-027B           | O-Ring  | 1         |
| 11.  | T-11836* | 220831-UR | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>2</sub>   | 1         | 25.  | Coolant Lie | quid. Details on | the page 152, section Accessories.              |           |
| 12.  | T-11313* | 220890-UR | Nozzle 50A, Air   | 5         | Parts HyPro™/MaxPro™ for line MAX®200 available also, see other pages for details. |             |                  |   |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

Ο THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO.

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

W/O WITHOUT

HD HEAVY DUTY - OFFERS HIGHER THERMAL RESISTANCE OF THREAD AREA, WHICH COULD BE DAMAGED DURING PIERCING.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

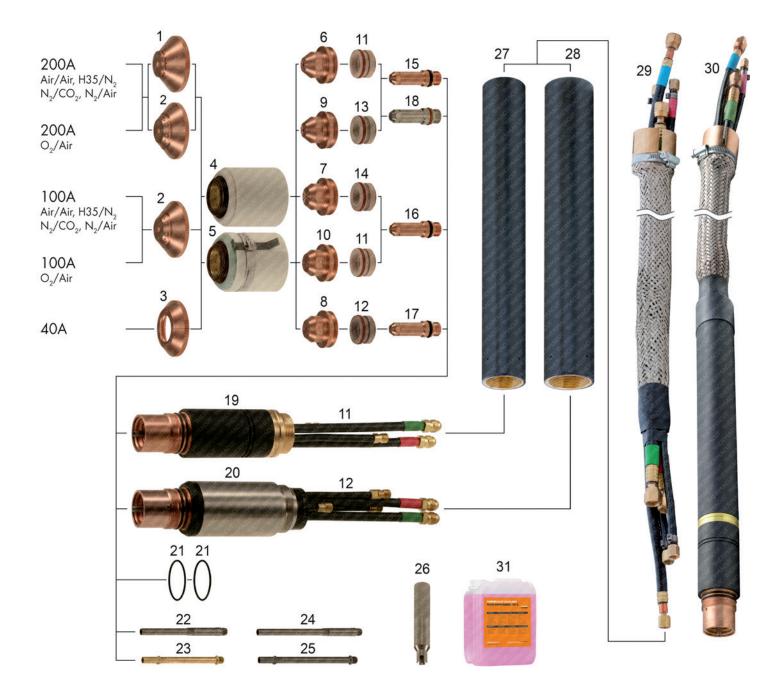
TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





Parts HyPro™/MaxPro™ for line MAX<sup>®</sup>200 available also, see other pages for details.

## Last update of this page: 25/11/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM ) TEL: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. FALL BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT OS OPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR **Hypertherm**<sup>®</sup> **MAX®200** PAC®200T/E

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                             | Std. Pkg. | ltem   | Part No.   | Ref. No.         | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|---|-----------|--|------------|------------------|--|-----------|
| *1.  | T-4463*  | 020424-UR | Shield 200A, Machine                    | 1         | 20.  | T-4066     | 120356           | MAX®200/HT®2000, S.S. Machine Torch                              | 1         |
| 2.   | T-0365   | 020424    | Shield 200A, Machine                    | 1         | 21.  | T-0383     | 044027           | O-Ring   | 1         |
|      | T-0366   | 020448    | Shield 100A, Machine                    | 1         | #22.   | T-1813     | 020963           | Water Tube, OEM Torch  | 1         |
| 3.   | T-0368   | 020688    | Shield 40A, Machine                     | 1         | **23.  | T-4119     | T-4119           | Water Tube, TMT/OEM Torch  | 1         |
| 4.   | T-0370   | 020423    | Retaining Cap                           | 1         | #24.   | T-10876    | 120257           | Water Tube, Extended, OEM Torch                                  | 1         |
| 5.   | T-10242  | 120837    | Retaining Cap, Ohmic                    | 1         | **25.  | PT-11557   | T-4120           | Water Tube, Extended, TMT/OEM Torch                              | 1         |
| 6.   | T-0372   | 020608    | Nozzle 200A                             | 5         | 26.  | T-1397     | T-1397           | Wrench for TMT Water Tube  | 1         |
| 7.   | T-0373   | 020611    | Nozzle 100A                             | 5         | 27.  | T-0386     | 020431           | Sleeve 1.75' (D 44.5mm for 020470 or 120584)                     | 1         |
| 8.   | T-0376   | 020689    | Nozzle 40A                              | 5         | 28.  | T-1001     | 020041           | Sleeve 2' (D 50.8mm for 120356)                                  | 1         |
| 9.   | T-0371   | 020605    | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>2</sub>             | 5         | 29.  |            | 028383           | MAX®200 Cable Leads Mach. 7.6m (25')                             | 1         |
| 10.  | T-0375   | 020616    | Nozzle 100A, O <sub>2</sub>             | 5         |  | KT-1317    | 028458           | MAX®200 Cable Leads Mach.10.7m (35')                             | 1         |
| 11.  | T-0378   | 020607    | Swirl Ring 100A, 200A                   | 1         |  | KT-1212    | 028459           | MAX®200 Cable Leads Mach.12.2m (40')                             | 1         |
| 12.  | T-0379   | 020613    | Swirl Ring 40A                          | 1         |  | KT-1072    | 028384           | MAX®200 Cable Leads Mach.15.2m (50')                             | 1         |
| 13.  | T-0377   | 020604    | Swirl Ring 200A, $O_2$                  | 1         |  | KT-1078    | K.MAX200.21M.K   | MAX®200 Cable Leads Mach. 21m (69′)                              | 1         |
| 14.  | T-0380   | 020617    | Swirl Ring 100A, O <sub>2</sub>         | 1         |  | KT-1161    | 028599           | MAX®200 Cable Leads Mach. 22.9m (75')                            | 1         |
| *15. | T-3926*  | 220021-UR | Electrode 40A, 200A                     | 5         | 30.  | KT-1167    | K.MAX200.7,6M    | MAX®200 Mach. Torch with Leads 7.6m (25')                        | 1         |
| NS   | T-2838   | 120258    | Electrode 200A, Extended                | 5         |  | KT-1059    | K.MAX200.10,7M   | MAX®200 Mach. Torch with Leads 10.7m (35')                       | 1         |
| 16.  | T-0773   | 120547    | Electrode 100A, 200A                    | 5         |  | KT-1168    | K.MAX200.15,2M   | MAX®200 Mach. Torch with Leads 15.2m (50')                       | 1         |
| 17.  | T-0998   | 120667    | Electrode 40A, 200A                     | 5         |  | KT-1248    | DEMO MAX200      | MAX®200 Machine Torch with Leads (sample piece), exhibition only | 1         |
| 18.  | T-4901   | 020664-AG | Electrode 40A, 200A, SilverEX-®         | 5         | 31.  | Coolant Li | quid. Details on | the page 152, section Accessories.                               |           |
| *NS  | T-0382*  | 020415-UR | Electrode 100-200A                      | 5         | Different types of cable leads available on request                                |            |                  |  |           |
| 19.  | T-0384   | 020470    | MAX®200, Machine Torch (same as 120584) | 1         | Parts HyPro™/MaxPro™ for line MAX®200 available also, see other pages for details. |            |                  |  |           |

# COMPATIBLE WITH OEM TORCH ONLY, DOESN'T FIT TO THERMACUT TORCH

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN -

\*\* COMPATIBLE WITH THERMACUT AND OEM TORCH

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

-AG HEAVY DUTY ELECTRODE, OFFERS BETTER LIFETIME

## Last update of this page: 25/11/2019. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

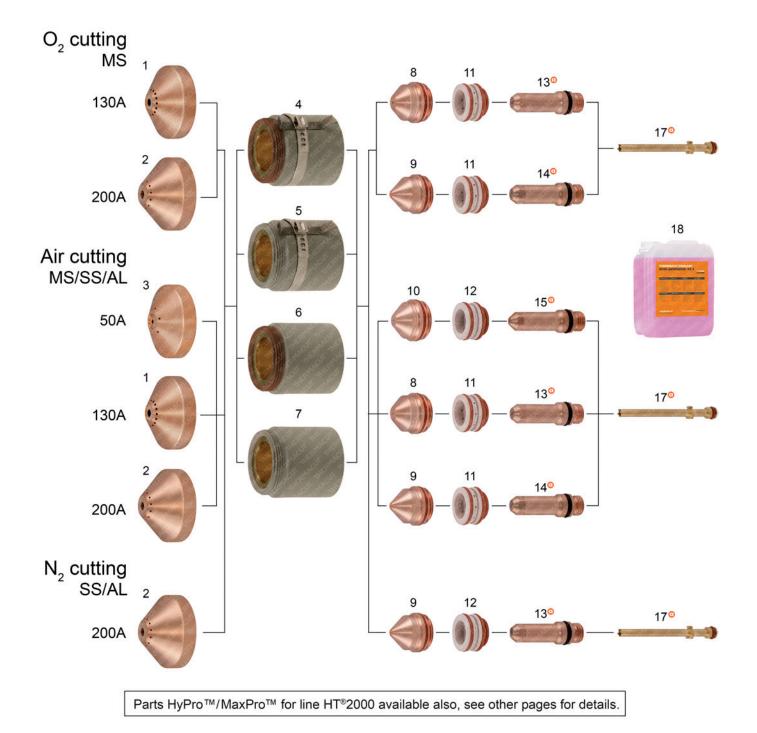
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT<sup>®</sup> REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> MaxPro<sup>™</sup>200 UPGRADE TORCH FOR MAX<sup>®</sup>200 MILD STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, ALUMINIUM



### Last update of this page: 25/11/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT; K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS RE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. 10ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> MaxPro<sup>™</sup>200 UPGRADE TORCH FOR MAX® 200 MILD STEEL, STAINLESS STEEL, ALUMINIUM

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description  | Std. Pkg. | Item         | Part No.    | Ref. No.         | Description   | Std. Pkg.   |
|------|----------|-----------|--|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---|-------------|
| 1.   | T-11284  | 220536    | Shield 130A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air   | 1         | 11.          | T-11280     | 220488           | Swirl Ring 130A (200A)                              | 1           |
| 2.   | T-11376  | 420045    | Shield 200A, Air/N <sub>2</sub>  | 1         | 12.          | T-11282     | 220529           | Swirl Ring 50A, Air (200A, $N_2$ )                  | 1           |
| 3.   | T-11283  | 220532    | Shield 50A, Air  | 1         | <b>⊙</b> 13. | T-11304 🖸   | 220487-UR        | Electrode 130A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air                 | 5           |
| 4.   | T-13097  | 220936    | Retaining Cap 50-200A, $\mathrm{O_2/Air}$ (200A, $\mathrm{N_2}$ ), HD          | 1         | <b>O</b> 14. | T-11317 🧿   | 220937-UR        | Electrode 200A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air                 | 5           |
| 5.   | T-11349* | 220936-UR | Retaining Cap 50-200A, $O_2$ /Air (200A, $N_2$ )                               | 1         | <b>⊙</b> 15. | T-11309 🖸   | 220528-UR        | Electrode 45A (50A)                                 | 5           |
| 6.   | T-13096  | 220935    | Retaining Cap 50-200A, $\mathrm{O_2/Air}$ (200A, $\mathrm{N_2}$ ), w/o IHS, HD | 1         | <u>0</u> 16. | T-0382 🧿    | 020415-UR        | Electrode 100-200A                                  | 5           |
| 7.   | T-11348* | 220935-UR | Retaining Cap 50-200A, $\mathrm{O_2/Air}$ (200A, $\mathrm{N_2}$ ), w/o IHS     | 1         | <b>0</b> 17. | T-11307 🧿   | 220521-UR        | Cooling Tube (use with TMT electrode)               | 1           |
| 8.   | T-11315* | 220892-UR | Nozzle 130A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air   | 5         | 18.          | Coolant Lic | quid. Details on | the page 152, section Accessories.                  |             |
| 9.   | T-11837* | 420044-UR | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>2</sub> /Air/N <sub>2</sub>                                | 5         | Parts H      | lyPro™/MaxF | Pro™ for line HT | <sup>®</sup> 2000 available also, see other pages f | or details. |
| 10.  | T-11313* | 220890-UR | Nozzle 50A, Air  | 5         |              |             |                  |   |             |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

Ο THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO.

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

W/O WITHOUT

HD HEAVY DUTY - OFFERS HIGHER THERMAL RESISTANCE OF THREAD AREA, WHICH COULD BE DAMAGED DURING PIERCING.

#### Last update of this page: 25/11/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

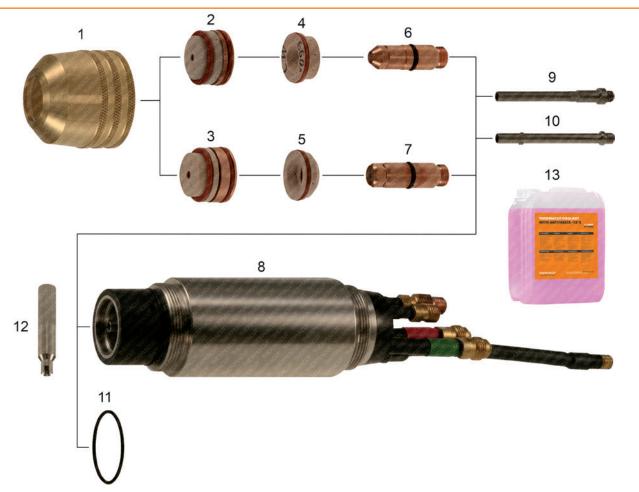
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HT<sup>®</sup>400



| ltem  | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                               | Std. Pkg. | ltem    | Part No.      | Ref. No.        | Description                              | Std. Pkg. |
|-------|----------|------------|---|-----------|---------|---------------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| 1.    | T-0088   | 020579     | Retaining Cap                             | 1         | 11.     | T-1006        | 044028          | O-Ring                                   | 10        |
| 2.    | T-0078   | 020086     | Nozzle 260A, 340A, O <sub>2</sub>         | 1         | 12.     | T-1397        | T-1397          | Wrench for TMT Water Tube                | 1         |
| 3.    | T-0080   | 020084     | Nozzle .166, N <sub>2</sub>               | 1         | NS      | KT-1214       | 028139          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 6.1m (20')   | 1         |
| NS    | T-1795   | 020392     | Nozzle .099, O <sub>2</sub> , CCW         | 1         | NS      | KT-1154       | 028140          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 7.6m (25')   | 1         |
| 4.    | T-0081   | 020096     | Swirl Ring, O <sub>2</sub>                | 1         | NS      | KT-1157       | 028141          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 9.2m (30')   | 1         |
|       | T-0087   | 020097     | Swirl Ring, O <sub>2</sub> , CCW          | 2         | NS      | KT-1153       | 028142          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 10.7m (35')  | 1         |
| 5.    | T-0020   | 020039     | Swirl Ring .120/.166/.187, N <sub>2</sub> | 1         | NS      | KT-1404       | 028143          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 12.2m (40')  | 1         |
| 6.    | T-0083   | 020081     | Electrode, O <sub>2</sub>                 | 5         | NS      | KT-1217       | K.HT400.15,2M.K | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 15.2m (50')  | 1         |
| 7.    | T-0084   | 020082     | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub>                 | 5         | NS      | KT-1058       | K.HT400.10,7M   | HT®400 Mach. Torch with Leads 10.7m (35' | ) 1       |
| 8.    | T-0085   | 020080     | Torch Body HT®400                         | 1         | 13.     | Coolant Lic   | quid. Details   | on the page 152, section Accessories.    |           |
| #9.   | T-1389#  | 020990 OEM | Water Tube, OEM Torch                     | 1         | Differe | nt types of c | able leads a    | available on request                     |           |
| **10. | T-1388** | 020990-UR  | Water Tube, TMT Torch                     | 1         |         |               |                 |  |           |

# COMPATIBLE WITH OEM TORCH ONLY, DOESN'T FIT TO THERMACUT TORCH

- \*\* COMPATIBLE WITH THERMACUT AND OEM TORCH
- **NS** NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

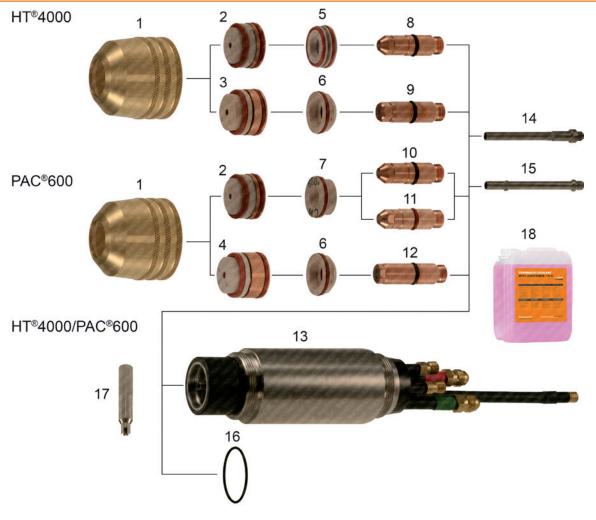
WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HT® 4000 PAC®170/PAC®600



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                       | Std. Pkg. | ltem  | Part No.   | Ref. No.           | Description                        | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0088   | 020579   | Retaining Cap                     | 1         | 8.    | T-1293     | 020663             | Electrode PAC®170, O <sub>2</sub>  | 5         |
| 2.   | T-0078   | 020086   | Nozzle 260A, 340A, O <sub>2</sub> | 1         | 9.    | T-0084     | 020082             | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub>          | 5         |
| 3.   | T-0080   | 020084   | Nozzle .166, N <sub>2</sub>       | 1         | 10.   | T-0083     | 020081             | Electrode, O <sub>2</sub>          | 5         |
| 4.   | T-0509   | 020281   | Nozzle .120, N <sub>2</sub>       | 1         | 11.   | T-1382     | 120090             | Electrode, O <sub>2</sub>          | 5         |
|      | T-0510   | 020282   | Nozzle .166, N <sub>2</sub>       | 1         | 12.   | T-0499     | 020285             | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub>          | 5         |
|      | T-0511   | 020283   | Nozzle .187, N <sub>2</sub>       | 1         | 13.   | T-1393     | 020328             | Torch Body PAC®170/PAC®600/PAC®620 | 1         |
|      | T-0512   | 020284   | Nozzle .220, N <sub>2</sub>       | 1         | #14.  | T-1389#    | 020990 OEM         | Water Tube, OEM Torch              | 1         |
| 5.   | T-1292   | 020623   | Swirl Ring, PAC®170               | 1         | **15. | T-1388**   | 020990-UR          | Water Tube, TMT Torch              | 1         |
|      | T-2927   | 120015   | Swirl Ring, Bevel, CCW            | 1         | 16.   | T-1006     | 044028             | O-Ring                             | 10        |
| 6.   | T-0020   | 020039   | Swirl Ring .120/.166/.187, $N_2$  | 1         | 17.   | T-1397     | T-1397             | Wrench for TMT Water Tube          | 1         |
| 7.   | T-1002   | 020380   | Swirl Ring .099                   | 1         | 18.   | Coolant Li | quid. Details on t | he page 152, section Accessories.  |           |
|      | T-1003   | 020391   | Swirl Ring .099, CCW              | 2         |       |            |                    |                                    |           |

# COMPATIBLE WITH OEM TORCH ONLY, DOESN'T FIT TO THERMACUT TORCH

\*\* COMPATIBLE WITH THERMACUT AND OEM TORCH

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

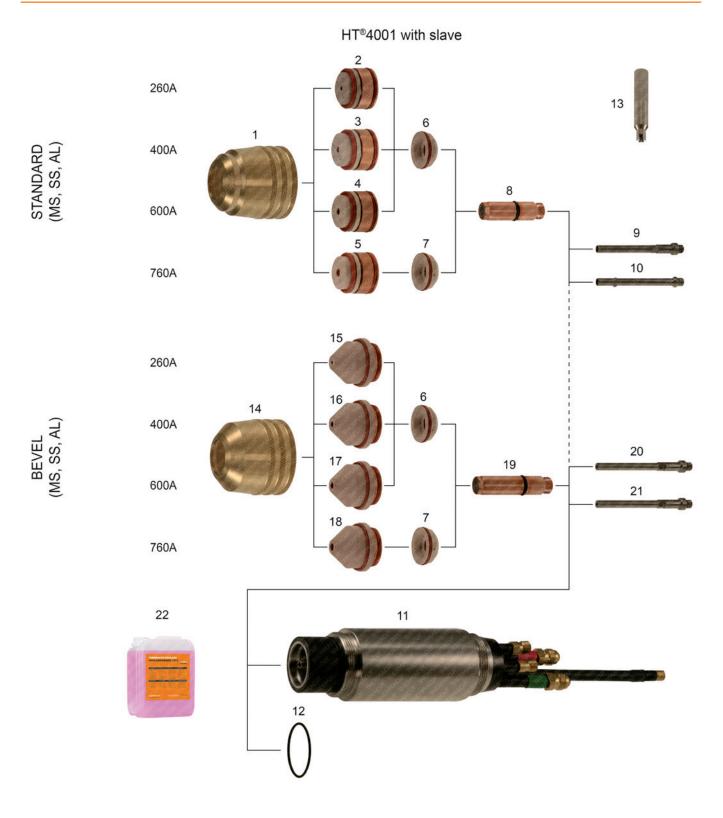
THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALL FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR **Hypertherm**<sup>®</sup> HT®4001 PAC®620 WITH SLAVE

| ltem  | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                               | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.   | Ref. No.           | Description                        | Std. Pkg. |
|-------|----------|------------|---|-----------|------|------------|--------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.    | T-0508   | 020580     | Retaining Cap 260A-760A, $N_2$            | 1         | 13.  | T-1397     | T-1397             | Wrench for TMT Water Tube          | 1         |
| 2.    | T-0509   | 020281     | Nozzle .120, N <sub>2</sub>               | 1         | 14.  | T-8756     | 120390 OEM         | Retaining Cap, Bevel               | 1         |
| 3.    | T-0510   | 020282     | Nozzle .166, N <sub>2</sub>               | 1         | 15.  | T-11541    | 120386 OEM         | Nozzle 260A, Bevel, $N_2$          | 1         |
| 4.    | T-0511   | 020283     | Nozzle .187, N <sub>2</sub>               | 1         | 16.  | T-1384     | 120387             | Nozzle 400A, Bevel, $N_2$          | 1         |
| 5.    | T-0512   | 020284     | Nozzle .220, N <sub>2</sub>               | 1         | 17.  | T-11184    | 120388             | Nozzle 600A, Bevel, N <sub>2</sub> | 1         |
| 6.    | T-0020   | 020039     | Swirl Ring .120/.166/.187, $\mathrm{N_2}$ | 1         | 18.  |            | 120389 OEM         | Nozzle 760A, Bevel, $N_2$          | 1         |
| 7.    | T-0022   | 020040     | Swirl Ring .220                           | 1         | 19.  | T-1387     | 020968             | Electrode, Bevel, N <sub>2</sub>   | 5         |
| 8.    | T-0499   | 020285     | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub>                 | 5         | 20.  | T-1390     | 020991 OEM         | Water Tube, Bevel, OEM torch       | 1         |
| #9.   | T-1389#  | 020990 OEM | Water Tube, OEM Torch                     | 1         | 21.  | T-9883     | 020991-UR          | Water Tube, Bevel, TMT torch       | 1         |
| **10. | T-1388** | 020990-UR  | Water Tube, TMT Torch                     | 1         | NS   | KT-1369    | 028516             | PAC®620 Cable Leads 15.2m (50′)    | 1         |
| 11.   | T-1393   | 020328     | Torch Body PAC®170/PAC®600/PAC®620        | 1         | 22.  | Coolant Li | quid. Details on t | he page 152, section Accessories.  |           |
| 12.   | T-1006   | 044028     | O-Ring                                    | 10        |      |            |                    |                                    |           |

- \* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN
- # COMPATIBLE WITH OEM TORCH ONLY, DOESN'T FIT TO THERMACUT TORCH
- \*\* COMPATIBLE WITH THERMACUT AND OEM TORCH
- NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418

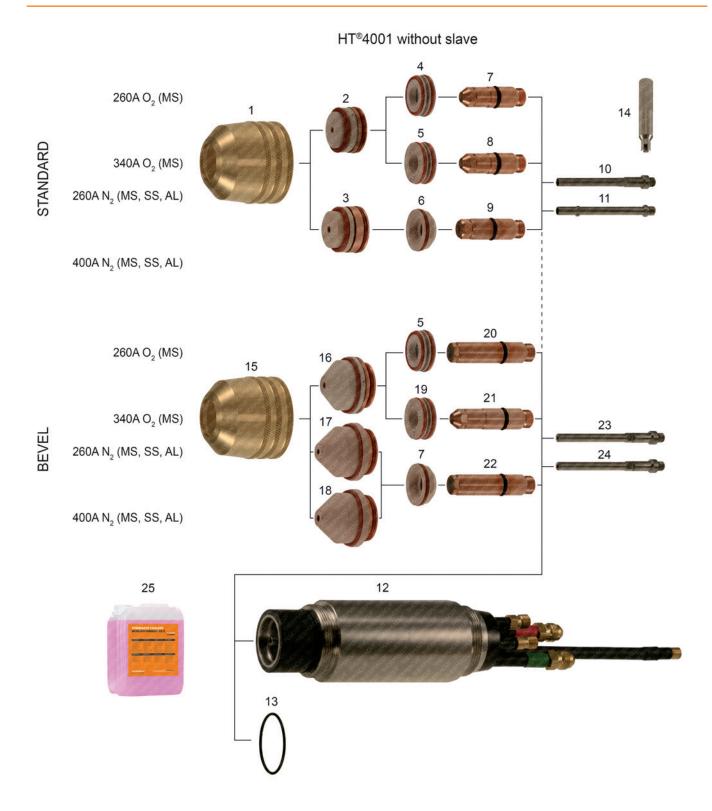
SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.



WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HT®4001 PAC®620 WITHOUT SLAVE

| ltem  | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                               | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.   | Ref. No.           | Description                                    | Std. Pkg. |
|-------|----------|------------|---|-----------|------|------------|--------------------|--|-----------|
| 1.    | T-0088   | 020579     | Retaining Cap 260-400A                    | 1         | 15.  | T-8756     | 120390 OEM         | Retaining Cap, Bevel                           | 1         |
| 2.    | T-0078   | 020086     | Nozzle 260A, 340A, O <sub>2</sub>         | 1         | 16.  | T-2841     | 120384             | Nozzle 260A, 340A, Bevel, $O_2$                | 1         |
| 3.    | T-0080   | 020084     | Nozzle .166, N <sub>2</sub>               | 1         |      | T-2928     | 120385             | Nozzle 260A, 340A, Bevel, O <sub>2</sub> , CCW | 1         |
| 4.    | T-1292   | 020623     | Swirl Ring 260A, $O_2$                    | 1         | 17.  | T-11541    | 120386 OEM         | Nozzle 200A, Bevel, N <sub>2</sub>             | 1         |
| 5.    | T-1381   | 120135     | Swirl Ring 340A, O <sub>2</sub>           | 1         | 18.  | T-1384     | 120387             | Nozzle 400A, Bevel, N <sub>2</sub>             | 1         |
| 6.    | T-0020   | 020039     | Swirl Ring .120/.166/.187, $\mathrm{N_2}$ | 1         | 19.  | T-4189     | 120460             | Swirl Ring 340A, $O_2$                         | 1         |
| 7.    | T-1293   | 020663     | Electrode 260A, O <sub>2</sub>            | 5         |      | T-3539     | 120461             | Swirl Ring 340A, O <sub>2</sub> , CCW          | 1         |
| *8.   | T-2846*  | 120630-UR  | Electrode 340A, O <sub>2</sub>            | 5         | 20.  | T-4048     | 020975             | Electrode 260A, Bevel, $O_2$                   | 5         |
| 9.    | T-0084   | 020082     | Electrode 260A, 400A, N <sub>2</sub>      | 5         | 21.  | T-3842     | 120836             | Electrode 340A, Bevel, O <sub>2</sub>          | 5         |
| #10.  | T-1389#  | 020990 OEM | Water Tube, OEM Torch                     | 1         | 22.  | T-1387     | 020968             | Electrode, Bevel, N <sub>2</sub>               | 5         |
| **11. | T-1388** | 020990-UR  | Water Tube, TMT Torch                     | 1         | 23.  | T-1390     | 020991 OEM         | Water Tube, Bevel, OEM torch                   | 1         |
| 12.   | T-1393   | 020328     | Torch Body PAC®170/PAC®600/PAC®620        | 1         | 24.  | T-9883     | 020991-UR          | Water Tube, Bevel, TMT torch                   | 1         |
| 13.   | T-1006   | 044028     | O-Ring                                    | 10        | NS   | KT-1369    | 028516             | PAC®620 Cable Leads 15.2m (50')                | 1         |
| 14.   | T-1397   | T-1397     | Wrench for TMT Water Tube                 | 1         | 25.  | Coolant Li | quid. Details on t | he page 152, section Accessories.              |           |

- \* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN
- # COMPATIBLE WITH OEM TORCH ONLY, DOESN'T FIT TO THERMACUT TORCH
- COMPATIBLE WITH THERMACUT AND OEM TORCH \*\*
- NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418

SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

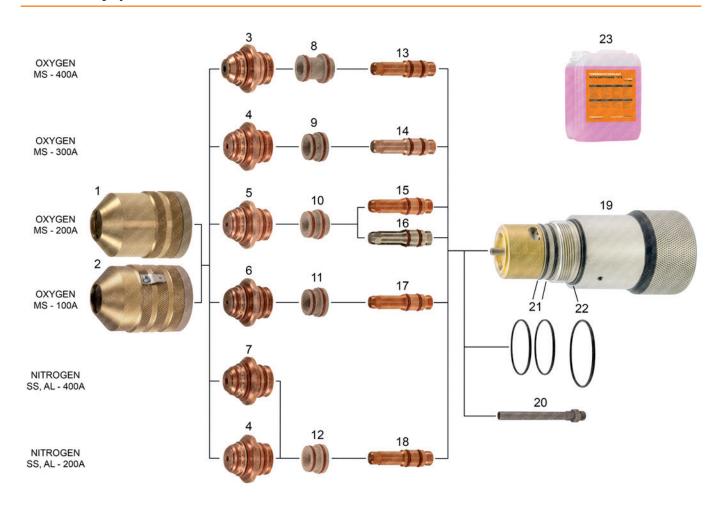
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HT®4400 HySpeed®



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 <u>SALES@THERM</u>ACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM ) TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HT®4400 HySpeed®

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description   | Std. Pkg | ltem | Part No.   | Ref. No.            | Description                                 | Std. Pkg |
|------|----------|-----------|---|----------|------|------------|---------------------|---|----------|
| 1.   | T-10110  | 120786    | Retaining Cap   | 1        | *13. | T-10182*   | 120810-UR           | Electrode-HFROD 400A, $O_2$                 | 5        |
| 2.   | T-10111  | 120907    | Retaining Cap, with IHS Tab                           | 1        | NS   | T-10857    | 120810              | Electrode-HFTUBE 400A, $O_2$ (i)            | 10       |
| *3.  | T-8716*  | 120934-UR | Nozzle 400A, O <sub>2</sub> , CW                      | 1        | *14. | T-10181*   | 120802-UR           | Electrode-HFROD 300A, O <sub>2</sub>        | 5        |
| *    | T-9624*  | 120935-UR | Nozzle 400A, O <sub>2</sub> , CCW                     | 1        | NS   | T-10942    | 120802              | Electrode-HFTUBE 300A, $O_2$ (i)            | 10       |
| *4.  | T-8714*  | 120794-UR | Nozzle 300A O <sub>2</sub> (200A N <sub>2</sub> ), CW | 1        | 15.  | T-8945     | 120793              | Electrode 200A, O <sub>2</sub>              | 5        |
| *5.  | T-8713*  | 120787-UR | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>2</sub> , CW                      | 1        | *16. | T-4915*    | 120793-AG           | Electrode 200A, O <sub>2</sub> , SilverEX-® | 5        |
| *6.  | T-8712*  | 120777-UR | Nozzle 100A, O <sub>2</sub> , CW                      | 1        | 17.  | T-8944     | 120785              | Electrode 100A, O <sub>2</sub>              | 5        |
| *7.  | T-8715*  | 120856-UR | Nozzle 400A, N <sub>2</sub> , CW                      | 1        | 18.  | T-10630    | 120855 OEM          | Electrode 200/400A, $N_2$                   | 10       |
| 8.   | T-10112  | 120939    | Swirl Ring 400A, O <sub>2</sub> , CW                  | 1        | 19.  | T-11143    | 120651              | HT®4400 Torch Main Body (ii)                | 1        |
|      | T-10866  | 120940    | Swirl Ring 400A, O <sub>2</sub> , CCW                 | 5        | 20.  | T-11142    | 120025              | Cooling Tube                                | 1        |
| 9.   | T-10113  | 120913    | Swirl Ring 300A, O <sub>2</sub> , CW                  | 1        | 21.  | N-10096    | 1-028B              | 2× O-Ring                                   | 1        |
| 10.  | T-10114  | 120791    | Swirl Ring 200A, O <sub>2</sub> , CW                  | 1        | 22.  | N-10098    | 1-030B              | O-Ring                                      | 1        |
| 11.  | T-10115  | 120783    | Swirl Ring 100A, O <sub>2</sub> , CW                  | 1        | 23.  | Coolant Li | quid. Details on tl | he page 152, section Accessories.           |          |
| 12.  | T-10116  | 120853    | Swirl Ring 400A, N <sub>2</sub> , CW                  | 1        |      |            |                     |   |          |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN \*

(I) THIS PARTS MAY NOT BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE GERMAN, ITALIAN, FRENCH AND GREAT BRITAIN MARKET. THERMACUT ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY IN CASE OF INDIRECT SALES TO GERMANY, ITALY, FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

THIS PART MAY NOT BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE USA AND JAPANESE MARKET. THERMACUT ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY IN CASE OF INDIRECT SALES (II) TO USA AND JAPAN.

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

HEAVY DUTY ELECTRODE, OFFERS BETTER LIFETIME -AG

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

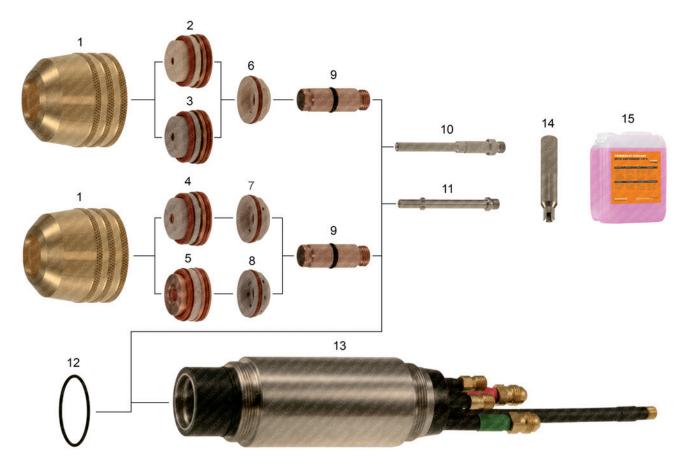
TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





| ltem  | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                               | Std. Pkg | Item    | Part No.     | Ref. No.        | Description                                | Std. Pkg |
|-------|----------|------------|---|----------|---------|--------------|-----------------|--|----------|
| 1.    | T-0014   | 020034     | Cap, Nozzle Retaining, Tapered            | 1        | 14.     | T-1397       | T-1397          | Wrench for TMT Water Tube                  | 1        |
| 2.    | T-0016   | 020035     | Nozzle .166                               | 1        | NS      | KT-1214      | 028139          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 6.1m (20')     | 1        |
| 3.    | T-0017   | 020036     | Nozzle .187                               | 1        | NS      | KT-1154      | 028140          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 7.6m (25')     | 1        |
| 4.    | T-0018   | 020037     | Nozzle .220                               | 1        | NS      | KT-1157      | 028141          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 9.2m (30')     | 1        |
| 5.    | T-0019   | 020047     | Nozzle .250                               | 1        | NS      | KT-1153      | 028142          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 10.7m (35′)    | 1        |
| 6.    | T-0020   | 020039     | Swirl Ring .120/.166/.187, N <sub>2</sub> | 1        | NS      | KT-1404      | 028143          | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 12.2m (40')    | ) 1      |
| 7.    | T-0021   | 020042     | Swirl Ring .166, .187, CCW                | 1        | NS      | KT-1217      | K.HT400.15,2M.K | HT®400, PAC®500 Cable Leads 15.2m (50')    | 1        |
| 8.    | T-0022   | 020040     | Swirl Ring .220                           | 1        | NS      | KT-1471      | K.PAC500.6,1M   | PAC®500 Mach. Torch with Leads 6.1m (20')  |          |
|       | T-0023   | 020048     | Swirl Ring .250                           | 1        | NS      | KT-1165      | K.PAC500.15,2M  | PAC®500 Mach. Torch with Leads 15.2m (50') | 1        |
| 9.    | T-0024   | 020038     | Electrode                                 | 5        | NS      | KT-1164      | K.PAC500.22,9M  | PAC®500 Mach. Torch with Leads 22.9m (75') | 1        |
| #10.  | T-0598#  | 120035 OEM | Water Tube, OEM Torch                     | 1        | 15.     | Coolant Li   | quid. Details o | on the page 152, section Accessories.      |          |
| **11. | T-1395** | 120035-UR  | Water Tube, TMT Torch                     | 1        | Differe | ent types of | cable leads a   | vailable on request                        |          |
| 12.   | T-1013   | 025028     | O-Ring                                    | 1        |         |              |                 |  |          |
| 13.   | T-0025   | 020030     | Torch Main Body PAC®500                   | 1        |         |              |                 |  |          |

# COMPATIBLE WITH OEM TORCH ONLY, DOESN'T FIT TO THERMACUT TORCH

- \*\* COMPATIBLE WITH THERMACUT AND OEM TORCH
- NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 15/02/2018. See Revision history for details.

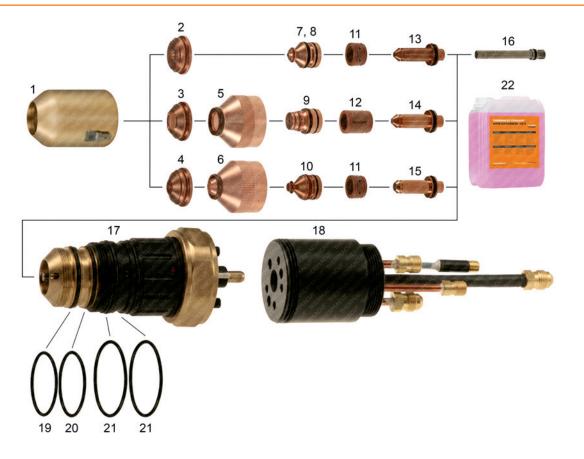
THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRAFICA\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HD®1070/HD®3070 HyDefinition® PAC®182/PAC®186/PAC®190



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                       | Std. Pkg. | ltem   | Part No.     | Ref. No.        | Description                                      | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|--|-----------|
| 1.   | T-2828   | 020687   | Shield Cap, with IHS Tab          | 1         | 15.    | T-8062       | 120410          | Electrode 100A MS                                | 5         |
| 2.   | T-8046   | 020671   | Shield 30-50A MS                  | 10        | 16.    | T-8100       | 120377          | Tube, Water Electrode Cooling, PAC®186           | 1         |
| 3.   | T-8047   | 020796   | Shield 70A MS/SS                  | 10        | 17.    | T-8063       | 120349          | Torch Main Body, PAC®186                         | 1         |
| 4.   | T-8048   | 120273   | Shield 100A MS                    | 10        | 18.    | T-8094       | 028855          | Assy, PAC®185/PAC®186, Straight Quick Disconnect | 1         |
| 5.   | T-8050   | 020795   | Inner Retaining Cap 50-70A MS, SS | 1         | NS     | T-10628      | T-10628         | O-Ring Set For OEM Version                       | 1         |
| 6.   | T-8051   | 120266   | Inner Retaining Cap 100A MS       | 1         | 19.    | T-8095       | 044025          | O-Ring   | 10        |
| 7.   | T-8053   | 020645   | Nozzle 30A MS                     | 5         | 20.    | T-4028       | 044026          | O-Ring   | 10        |
| 8.   | T-8054   | 020646   | Nozzle 50A MS                     | 5         | 21.    | T-4029       | 044507          | O-Ring   | 10        |
| 9.   | T-8055   | 020647   | Nozzle 70A MS, SS                 | 5         | NS     | KT-1073      | 028499          | PAC®186 Cable Leads 6.1m (20')                   | 1         |
| 10.  | T-8056   | 120272   | Nozzle 100A MS                    | 5         | NS     | KT-1329      | 028500          | PAC®186 Cable Leads 7.6m (25′)                   | 1         |
| 11.  | T-8057   | 020637   | Swirl Ring 15-100A MS             | 1         | NS     | KT-1252      | 028870          | PAC®186 Cable Leads 12.2m (40')                  | 1         |
| 12.  | T-8058   | 020789   | Swirl Ring 70A MS/SS              | 2         | 22.    | Coolant Lic  | quid. Details o | n the page 152, section Accessories.             |           |
| 13.  | T-8060   | 120111   | Electrode 15-30A                  | 5         | Differ | ent types of | cable leads av  | ailable on request                               |           |
| 14.  | T-8061   | 120112   | Electrode 70A MS/SS               | 5         |        |              |                 |  |           |

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

MS MILD STEEL

SS STAINLESS STEEL

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

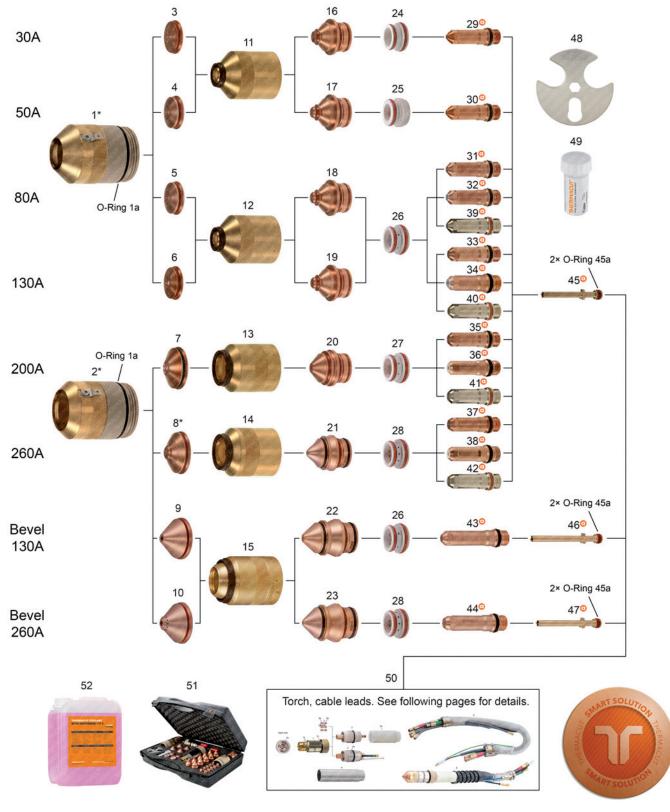
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HyPerformance® Plasma HPR®130/HPR®260 MILD STEEL



#### Last update of this page: 01/11/2020. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 <u>SALES@THERMACUT.CZ</u> WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HyPerformance<sup>®</sup> Plasma HPR®130/HPR®260 MILD STEEL



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                           | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.   |     | Ref. No.            | Description                              | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|-----|---------------------|--|-----------|
| *1.  | T-9961*  | 220173-UR | Shield Cap 30-130A                    | 1         | 23.          | T-10308    |     | 220542-UR           | Nozzle 260A, Bevel                       | 1         |
| 1a.  | N-10099  | 1-031B    | O-Ring                                | 1         |              | T-10939    |     | 220542              | Nozzle 260A, Bevel                       | 1         |
| *2.  | T-9964*  | 220398-UR | Shield Cap 200/260A (130/260A, Bevel) | 1         | 24.          | T-10297    |     | 220180              | Swirl Ring 30-60A                        | 1         |
| 3.   | T-10878  | 220194    | Shield 30A                            | 10        | 25.          | T-10305    |     | 220553              | Swirl Ring 50A                           | 1         |
| 4.   | T-10882  | 220555    | Shield 50A                            | 10        | 26.          | T-10295    |     | 220179              | Swirl Ring 80/130 (130A, Bevel)          | 1         |
| 5.   | T-9838   | 220189    | Shield 80A                            | 10        | 27.          | T-10296    |     | 220353              | Swirl Ring 200A                          | 1         |
| 6.   | T-9839   | 220183    | Shield 130A                           | 10        | 28.          | T-10271    |     | 220436              | Swirl Ring 260A (260A, Bevel)            | 1         |
| 7.   | T-9965   | 220356    | Shield 200A                           | 1         | 29.          | T-9894     |     | 220192-UR           | Electrode 30A                            | 5         |
| **8. | T-9970** | 220440-UR | Shield 260A                           | 1         | <b>O</b> 30. | T-10306    | 0   | 220552-UR           | Electrode 50A                            | 5         |
| 9.   | T-10311  | 220645    | Shield 130A, Bevel                    | 1         | <b>O</b> 31. | T-9895     | 0   | 220187-UR           | Electrode 80A                            | 5         |
| 10.  | T-10881  | 220545    | Shield 260A, Bevel                    | 1         | <b>O</b> 32. | T-12064    | 0   | 220187-PRO          | Electrode 80A (=420566), Silver PRO      | 5         |
| 11.  | T-11146  | 220313    | Inner Retaining Cap 30/50A            | 1         | <b>O</b> 33. | T-9920     | 0   | 220181-UR           | Electrode 130A                           | 5         |
| 12.  | T-11144  | 220176    | Inner Retaining Cap 80/130A           | 1         | <b>O</b> 34. | T-11203    | 0   | 220181-PRO          | Electrode 130A (=220665-PRO), Silver PRO | 5         |
| 13.  | T-11149  | 220355    | Inner Retaining Cap 200A              | 1         | <b>O</b> 35. | T-9969     | 0   | 220352-UR           | Electrode 200A                           | 5         |
| 14.  | T-11150  | 220433    | Inner Retaining Cap 260A              | 1         | <b>O</b> 36. | T-11200    | 0   | 220352-PRO          | Electrode 200A (=220666-PRO), Silver PRO | 5         |
| 15.  | T-11151  | 220603    | Inner Retaining Cap 130A/260A, Bevel  | 1         | <b>O</b> 37. | T-9974     | 0   | 220435-UR           | Electrode 260A                           | 5         |
| 16.  | T-9834   | 220193-UR | Nozzle 30A                            | 1         | <b>O</b> 38. | T-11197    | 0   | 220435-PRO          | Electrode 260A (=220668-PRO), Silver PRO | 5         |
|      | T-10936  | 220193    | Nozzle 30A                            | 1         | <b>O</b> 39. | T-4927     | 0   | 220187-AG           | Electrode 80A, SilverEX-®                | 5         |
| 17.  | T-10313  | 220554-UR | Nozzle 50A                            | 1         | <b>O</b> 40. | T-4917     | 0   | 220181-AG           | Electrode 130A, SilverEX-®               | 5         |
|      | T-10940  | 220554    | Nozzle 50A                            | 1         | <b>O</b> 41. | T-4925     | 0   | 220352-AG           | Electrode 200A, SilverEX-®               | 5         |
| 18.  | T-9835   | 220188-UR | Nozzle 80A                            | 1         | <b>O</b> 42. | T-4926     | 0   | 220435-AG           | Electrode 260A, SilverEX-®               | 5         |
|      | T-10935  | 220188    | Nozzle 80A                            | 1         | <b>O</b> 43. | T-10309    | 0   | 220649-UR           | Electrode 130A, Bevel                    | 5         |
| 19.  | T-9836   | 220182-UR | Nozzle 130A                           | 1         | <b>O</b> 44. | T-10307    | 0   | 220541-UR           | Electrode 260A, Bevel                    | 5         |
|      | T-10934  | 220182    | Nozzle 130A                           | 1         | <b>O</b> 45. | T-9882     | 0   | 220340-UR           | Cooling Tube 30-260A                     | 1         |
| NS   | T-10248  | 220510-UR | Nozzle 100A, HD®3070 upgrade          | 1         | 45a.         | T-13016    |     | 026009              | O-Ring                                   | 1         |
| NS   | T-11265  | 220510    | Nozzle 100A, HD®3070 upgrade          | 1         | <b>O</b> 46. | T-10472    | 0   | 220700-UR           | Cooling Tube 80-200A, Bevel              | 1         |
| 20.  | T-9967   | 220354-UR | Nozzle 200A                           | 1         | <b>O</b> 47. | T-10323    | 0   | 220571-UR           | Cooling Tube 400A (260-400A, Bevel)      | 1         |
|      | T-10937  | 220354    | Nozzle 200A                           | 1         | *48.         | TN-0069*   | r   | 104119-UR           | Consumables Removal Tool                 | 1         |
| 21.  | T-9972   | 220439-UR | Nozzle 260A                           | 1         | 49.          | T-0994     |     | 027055              | Silicone Lubricant 25ml                  | 1         |
|      | T-10938  | 220439    | Nozzle 260A                           | 1         | 50.          | Torch, cab | ole | leads. See follow   | ving pages for details.                  |           |
| 22.  | T-10310  | 220646-UR | Nozzle 130A, Bevel                    | 1         | 51.          | Consuma    | ble | e Case. Details or  | the page 156, section Accessorie         | s.        |
|      | T-10941  | 220646    | Nozzle 130A, Bevel                    | 1         | 52.          | Coolant L  | iqu | uid. Details on the | e page 152, section Accessories.         |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

Ο THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO

\*\* SHIELD OFFERS BETTER LIFETIME BECAUSE OF IMPROVED DESIGN AND IS FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES -PRO

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 01/11/2020. See Revision history for details.

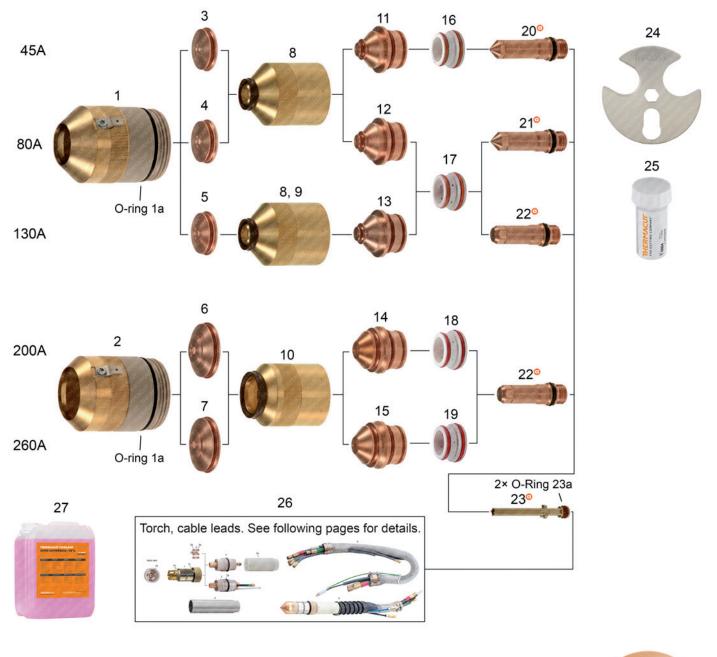
THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HyPerformance<sup>®</sup> Plasma HPR®130/HPR®260 STAINLESS STEEL



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                                | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.    | Ref. No.          | Description                        | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|--|-----------|--------------|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| *1.  | T-9961*  | 220173-UR | Shield Cap 45-130A                         | 1         | 17.          | T-10295     | 220179            | Swirl Ring 80A/130A (130A, Bevel)  | 1         |
| *2.  | T-9964*  | 220398-UR | Shield Cap 200/260A (130/260A, Bevel)      | 1         | 18.          | T-10579     | 220342            | Swirl Ring 200A                    | 1         |
| 3.   | T-9975   | 220202    | Shield 45A                                 | 10        | 19.          | T-10596     | 220405            | Swirl Ring 260A (260A, Bevel)      | 1         |
| 4.   | T-9979   | 220338    | Shield 80A                                 | 10        | <b>O</b> 20. | T-9978 🖸    | 220308-UR         | Electrode 45A                      | 5         |
| 5.   | T-9982   | 220198    | Shield 130A                                | 10        | <b>O</b> 21. | T-9981 🖸    | 220339-UR         | Electrode 80A                      | 5         |
| 6.   | T-10879  | 220345    | Shield 200A                                | 1         | <b>O</b> 22. | T-9984 🧿    | 220307-UR         | Electrode 130A/200A/260A           | 5         |
| 7.   | T-10880  | 220407    | Shield 260A                                | 10        | <b>O</b> 23. | T-9882 🖸    | 220340-UR         | Cooling Tube 30-260A               | 1         |
| 8.   | T-11145  | 220304    | Inner Retaining Cap 45A/80A/130A           | 1         | 23a.         | N-10055     | 1-009S            | O-Ring                             | 1         |
| 9.   | T-11144  | 220176    | Inner Retaining Cap 130A (N <sub>2</sub> ) | 1         | *24.         | TN-0069*    | 104119-UR         | Consumables Removal Tool           | 1         |
| 10.  | T-11147  | 220344    | Inner Retaining Cap 200A/260A              | 1         | 1a.          | N-10099     | 1-031B            | O-Ring                             | 1         |
| 11.  | T-9977   | 220201    | Nozzle 45A                                 | 1         | 25.          | T-0994      | 027055            | Silicone Lubricant 25ml            | 1         |
| 12.  | T-9980   | 220337    | Nozzle 80A                                 | 5         | 26.          | Torch, cabl | e leads. See foll | owing pages for details.           |           |
| 13.  | T-9983   | 220197    | Nozzle 130A                                | 5         | 27.          | Coolant Lic | quid. Details on  | the page 152, section Accessories. |           |
| 14.  | T-9987   | 220343    | Nozzle 200A                                | 1         |              |             |                   |                                    |           |
| 15.  | T-9990   | 220406    | Nozzle 260A                                | 1         |              |             |                   |                                    |           |
| 16.  | T-10297  | 220180    | Swirl Ring 30-60A                          | 1         |              |             |                   |                                    |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

Ο THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

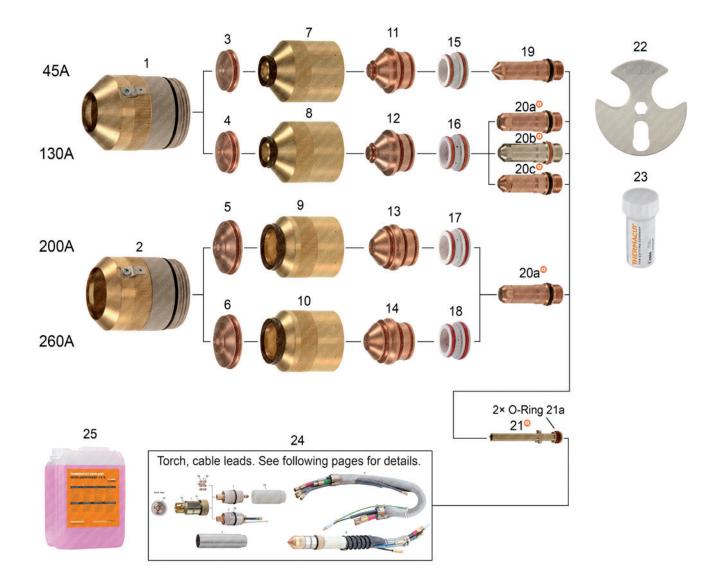
**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HyPerformance® Plasma HPR®130/HPR®260 ALUMINIUM

| Item  | Part No | Ref. No.  | Description                  | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No      | Ref. No.            | Description                      | Std. Pkg. |
|-------|---------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------|-----------|
| *1.   | T-9961* | 220173-UR | Shield Cap 45-130A           | 1         | 15.          | T-10297      | 220180              | Swirl Ring 45A                   | 1         |
| *2.   | T-9964* | 220398-UR | Shield Cap 200/260A          | 1         | 16.          | T-10295      | 220179              | Swirl Ring 130A                  | 1         |
| 3.    | T-9975  | 220202    | Shield 45A                   | 10        | 17.          | T-10579      | 220342              | Swirl Ring 200A                  | 1         |
| 4.    | T-9982  | 220198    | Shield 130A                  | 10        | 18.          | T-10596      | 220405              | Swirl Ring 260A                  | 1         |
| 5.    | T-10879 | 220345    | Shield 200A                  | 1         | <b>O</b> 19. | T-9978 🧿     | 220308-UR           | Electrode 45A                    | 5         |
| 6.    | T-10880 | 220407    | Shield 260A                  | 10        | 🖸 20c        | T-9920 🧿     | 220181-UR           | Electrode 130A                   | 5         |
| 7.,8. | T-11144 | 220176    | Inner Retaining Cap 45A/130A | 1         | <b>0</b> 20b | T-4917 🧿     | 220181-AG           | Electrode 130A, SilverEX-®       | 5         |
| 8.    | T-11145 | 220304    | Inner Retaining Cap 130A     | 1         | 🖸 20a        | T-9984 🧿     | 220307-UR           | Electrode 130A/200A/260A         | 5         |
| 9.    | T-11148 | 220347    | Inner Retaining Cap 200A     | 1         | <b>O</b> 21. | T-9882 🧿     | 220340-UR           | Cooling Tube 30-260A             | 1         |
| 10.   | T-11147 | 220344    | Inner Retaining Cap 260A     | 1         | 21a.         | N-10055      | 1-009S              | O-Ring                           | 1         |
| 11.   | T-9977  | 220201    | Nozzle 45A                   | 1         | *22.         | TN-0069*     | 104119-UR           | Consumables Removal Tool         | 1         |
| 12.   | T-9983  | 220197    | Nozzle 130A                  | 5         | 23.          | T-0994       | 027055              | Silicone Lubricant 25ml          | 1         |
| 13.   | T-9993  | 220346    | Nozzle 200A                  | 1         | 24.          | Torch, cable | e leads. See follow | ving pages for details.          |           |
| 14.   | T-9990  | 220406    | Nozzle 260A                  | 1         | 25.          | Coolant Liq  | uid. Details on the | e page 152, section Accessories. |           |

- \* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN
- Ο THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

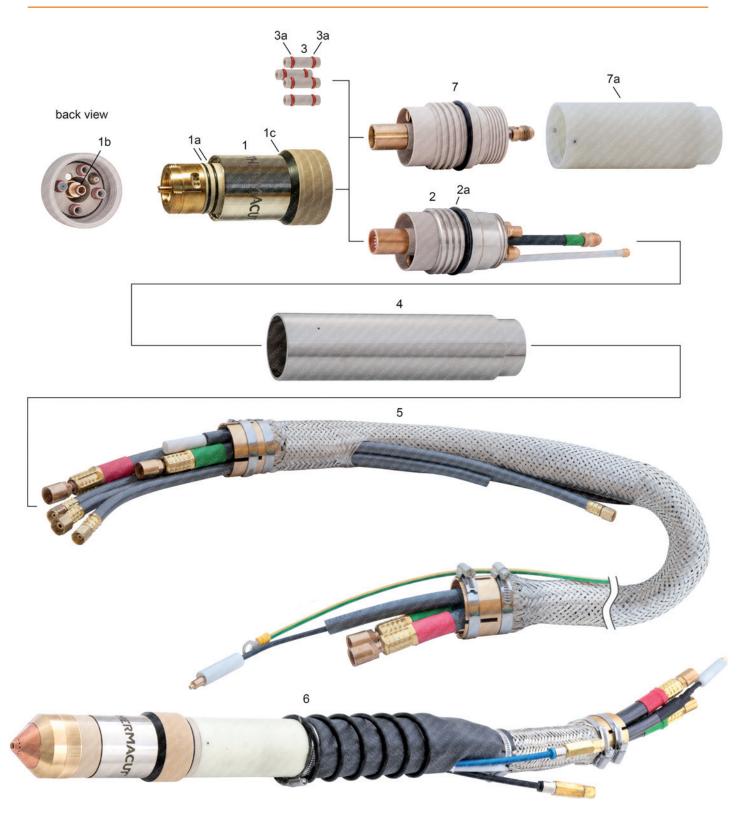
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HPR®130/HPR®260 TORCHES AND CABLE LEADS



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS RE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 + PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. + © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HPR®130/HPR®260 **TORCHES AND CABLE LEADS**

| ltem   | Part No. | Ref. No.       | Description                                      | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.      | Ref. No.             | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|--------|----------|----------------|--|-----------|--------------|---------------|----------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 2    | T 11127  | 220162         | Torch Q. D. Orig. design (incl. item 3 - 4 pcs.; | 1         |              | KT-1150       | 128988               | Cable Leads 20m (65ft)  | 1         |
| 1., 3. | T-11137  | 220162         | included 2 pcs. Cooling Tube 220340-UR)          | 1         |              | KT-1270       | K.HPR130.21M.K       | Cable Leads 21m (69ft)  | 1         |
| 1a.    | N-10096  | 1-028B         | O-Ring   | 1         | 6.           | KT-1505       | K.HPR130-BEV.7,5M    | Robo (Bevel) Torch with Leads 7.5m (25ft)                                   | 1         |
| 1b.    | N-10054  | 1-008S         | O-Ring   | 1         | 111          | KT-1245       | DEMO HPR130          | Torch + Cable Leads 0.8m,   | 1         |
| 1c.    | N-18157  | N-18157        | Conical Sealing                                  | 10        | 111          | NI-1240       | DEMO_HER130          | sample piece - exhibition only  | I         |
| 2.     | T-11138  | 220163         | Receptacle Q. D. Original design                 | 1         | 111          | T-13146       | DEMO HPR130 ROBO     | Torch + Cable Leads 0.8m,   | 1         |
| 2a.    | N-18108  | O-KR-45x3,5B   | O-Ring   | 1         |              | 1-13140       | DEINIO HER I SU KOBO | sample piece - exhibition only  | 1         |
| 3.     | T-11769  | T-11769        | Connector Tube HPR® with O-Rings                 | 1         | 1,2,3,4,5    | KT-1331       | K.HPR130.7,5M        | Torch with Leads 7.5m (25ft)  | 1         |
| 3a.    | N-10055  | 1-009S         | O-Ring   | 1         |              | T-13127       | K.HPR130.15M         | Torch with Leads 15m (49ft)   | 1         |
| 4.     | T-10492  | 220232         | Mounting Tube                                    | 1         |              | KT-1421       | K.HPR130.20M         | Torch with Leads 20m (65ft)   | 1         |
| 5.     | KT-1108  | 128986         | Cable Leads 2m (6ft)                             | 1         | 1.0          |               |                      | Set of spare parts for 220162,  |           |
|        | KT-1397  | 128935         | Cable Leads 3m (10ft)                            | 1         | 1a,<br>1b,   | T-11864       | 128879               | contains items 3 (4 pcs.), 3a (8 pcs.),                                     | . 1       |
|        | KT-1117  | 128934         | Cable Leads 4.5m (15ft)                          | 1         | 1c, 3,<br>3a | 1-11004       | 1200/7               | 1a (2 pcs.), 1b (1 pc.), 1c (1 pc.), 2a<br>(1 pc.), Cooling Tube 220340-UR, | 1         |
|        | KT-1052  | 128784         | Cable Leads 7.5m (25ft)                          | 1         | Ja           |               |                      | Silicon Lubricant T-0994  |           |
|        | KT-1126  | 128987         | Cable Leads 10m (35ft)                           | 1         | ##7.         | T-11409##     | 220573               | Receptacle Q. D., Bevel   | 1         |
|        | KT-1106  | 128785         | Cable Leads 15m (50ft)                           | 1         | ##7a.        | T-11410##     | 220546               | Torch Mounting Sleeve, Bevel  | 1         |
|        | KT-1269  | K.HPR130.18M.K | Cable Leads 18m (59ft)                           | 1         |              | Different typ | pes of cable leads   | available on request  |           |

## RECEPTACLE Q. D., BEVEL POS. 7 IS NOT COMPATIBLE WITH STANDARD CABLE LEADS POS. 5

!!! DEMO IS INOPERATIVE, FOR EXHIBITION PURPOSES ONLY!

**Q. D.** QUICK DISCONNECT

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

ALL PARTS ARE WITH O-RINGS

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418

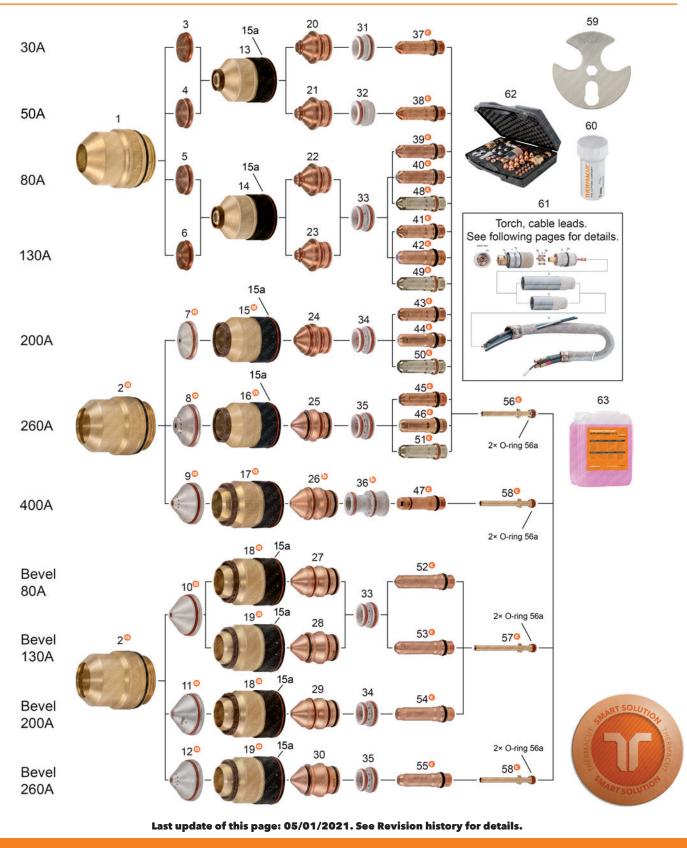
SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HyPerformance® Plasma HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD MILD STEEL



# THERMACUL

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

 CUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE

 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0

 ACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS RE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. AOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HyPerformance® Plasma

PRODUCT BROCHURE WITH DETAILS AT



| ltem                   | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description                         | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.         | Ref. No.           | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|--------------------|---|-----------|
| 1.                     | T-11271   | 220747    | Shield Cap 30-130A                  | 1         |              | T-10939          | 220542             | Nozzle 260A, Bevel                                    | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 2.            | T-11270 🧿 | 220637-UR | Shield Cap 200-400A                 | 1         | 31.          | T-10297          | 220180             | Swirl Ring 30-60A                                     | 1         |
| 3.                     | T-10878   | 220194    | Shield 30A                          | 10        | 32.          | T-10305          | 220553             | Swirl Ring 50A  | 1         |
| 4.                     | T-10882   | 220555    | Shield 50A                          | 10        | 33.          | T-10295          | 220179             | Swirl Ring 80/130A (80/130A, Bevel)                   | 1         |
| 5.                     | T-9838    | 220189    | Shield 80A                          | 10        | 34.          | T-10296          | 220353             | Swirl Ring 200A                                       | 1         |
| 6.                     | T-9839    | 220183    | Shield 130A                         | 10        | 35.          | T-10271          | 220436             | Swirl Ring 260A (260A, Bevel)                         | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 7.            | T-11276 🧿 | 220761-UR | Shield 200A                         | 1         | <b>3</b> 6.  | T-12267 🟮        | 220631-UR          | Swirl Ring 400A (400A, Bevel)                         | 5         |
| <ol> <li>8.</li> </ol> | T-11277 🧿 | 220764-UR | Shield 260A                         | 1         | <b>G</b> 37. | T-9894 G         | 220192-UR          | Electrode 30A   | 5         |
| 9.                     | T-12272 🧿 | 220636-UR | Shield 400A                         | 1         | <b>G</b> 38. | T-10306 <b>G</b> | 220552-UR          | Electrode 50A   | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 10.           | T-11403 🧿 | 220742-UR | Shield 80/130A, Bevel               | 1         | <b>G</b> 39. | T-9895 🕓         | 220187-UR          | Electrode 80A   | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 11.           | T-11424 🧿 | 220658-UR | Shield 200A, Bevel                  | 1         | <b>G</b> 40. | T-12064 <b>G</b> | 220187-PRO         | Electrode 80A (=420566), Silver PRO                   | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 12.           | T-11402 🧿 | 220741-UR | Shield 260A, Bevel                  | 1         | <b>G</b> 41. | T-9920 G         | 220181-UR          | Electrode 130A  | 5         |
| 13.                    | T-11272   | 220754    | Inner Retaining Cap 30/50A          | 1         | <b>3</b> 42. | T-11203 🧿        | 220181-PRO         | Electrode 130A (=220665-PRO), Silver PRO              | 5         |
| 14.                    | T-11273   | 220756    | Inner Retaining Cap 80/130A         | 1         | <b>G</b> 43. | T-9969 <b>G</b>  | 220352-UR          | Electrode 200A  | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 15.           | T-11274 🧿 | 220757-UR | Inner Retaining Cap 200A            | 1         | <b>G</b> 44. | T-11200 🔾        | 220352-PRO         | Electrode 200A (=220666-PRO), Silver PRO              | 5         |
| 15a.                   | N-20194   |           | O-Ring                              | 1         | <b>G</b> 45. | T-9974 🕓         | 220435-UR          | Electrode 260A  | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 16.           | T-11275 🧿 | 220760-UR | Inner Retaining Cap 260A            | 1         | <b>G</b> 46. | T-11197 🕝        | 220435-PRO         | Electrode 260A (=220668-PRO), Silver PRO              | 5         |
| 017.                   | T-12271 🧿 | 220635-UR | Inner Retaining Cap 400A            | 1         | <b>G</b> 47. | T-12269 ઉ        | 220629-UR          | Electrode 400A (400A, Bevel)                          | 10        |
| <ul><li>18.</li></ul>  | T-11833 🖸 | 220845-UR | Inner Retaining Cap 80/200A, Bevel  | 1         | <b>G</b> 48. | T-4927 G         | 220187-AG          | Electrode 80A, SilverEX-®                             | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 19.           | T-11401 🧿 | 220740-UR | Inner Retaining Cap 130/260A, Bevel | 1         | <b>G</b> 49. | T-4917 G         | 220181-AG          | Electrode 130A, SilverEX-®                            | 5         |
| 20.                    | T-9834    | 220193-UR | Nozzle 30A                          | 1         | <b>G</b> 50. | T-4925 G         | 220352-AG          | Electrode 200A, SilverEX-®                            | 5         |
|                        | T-10936   | 220193    | Nozzle 30A                          | 1         | <b>G</b> 51. | T-4926 🕓         | 220435-AG          | Electrode 260A, SilverEX-®                            | 5         |
| 21.                    | T-10313   | 220554-UR | Nozzle 50A                          | 1         | <b>G</b> 52. | T-11831 G        | 220802-UR          | Electrode 80A, Bevel                                  | 5         |
|                        | T-10940   | 220554    | Nozzle 50A                          | 1         | <b>G</b> 53. | T-10309 🕓        | 220649-UR          | Electrode 130A, Bevel                                 | 5         |
| 22.                    | T-9835    | 220188-UR | Nozzle 80A                          | 1         | <b>G</b> 54. | T-11426 🕓        | 220662-UR          | Electrode 200A, Bevel                                 | 5         |
|                        | T-10935   | 220188    | Nozzle 80A                          | 1         | <b>G</b> 55. | T-10307 <b>G</b> | 220541-UR          | Electrode 260A, Bevel                                 | 5         |
| 23.                    | T-9836    | 220182-UR | Nozzle 130A                         | 1         | <b>G</b> 56. | T-9882 G         | 220340-UR          | Cooling Tube 30-260A                                  | 1         |
|                        | T-10934   | 220182    | Nozzle 130A                         | 1         | 56a.         | T-13016          | 026009             | O-Ring  | 1         |
| 24.                    | T-9967    | 220354-UR | Nozzle 200A                         | 1         | <b>⊙</b> 57. | T-10472 <b>G</b> | 220700-UR          | Cooling Tube 80-200A, Bevel                           | 1         |
|                        | T-10937   | 220354    | Nozzle 200A                         | 1         | <b>G</b> 58. | T-10323 🕓        | 220571-UR          | Cooling Tube 400A (260-400A, Bevel)(400-600A, SS, AL) | 1         |
| 25.                    | T-9972    | 220439-UR | Nozzle 260A                         | 1         | *59.         | TN-0069*         | 104119-UR          | Consumables Removal Tool                              | 1         |
| _                      | T-10938   | 220439    | Nozzle 260A                         | 1         | 60.          | T-0994           | 027055             | Silicone Lubricant 25ml                               | 1         |
| <b>0</b> 26.           | T-12270 🟮 | 220632-UR | Nozzle 400A (400A, Bevel)           | 1         | 61.          | Torch, Cabl      | e Leads. See follo | wing pages for details.                               |           |
| 27.                    | T-11832   | 220806    | Nozzle 80A, Bevel                   | 1         | 62.          | Consumabl        | e Case. Details or | n the page 157, section Accessorie                    | s.        |
| 28.                    | T-10310   | 220646-UR | Nozzle 130A, Bevel                  | 1         | 63.          | Coolant Liq      | uid. Details on th | e page 152, section Accessories.                      |           |
|                        | T-10941   | 220646    | Nozzle 130A, Bevel                  | 1         |              |                  |                    |   |           |
| 29.                    | T-11425   | 220659    | Nozzle 200A, Bevel                  | 1         |              |                  |                    |   |           |
| 30.                    | T-10308   | 220542-UR | Nozzle 260A, Bevel                  | 1         |              |                  |                    |   |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

0 MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SHIELD, SHIELD CAP AND INNER RETAINING CAP, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS. O MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF NOZZLE AND SWIRL RING, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS

THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN G BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO

**OEM** ORIGINAL PARTS

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

| ΠH  | ER   | Μ   | A  | Cl  | <b>رگر</b> |
|-----|------|-----|----|-----|------------|
| THE | СИТТ | ING | со | МРА | NY         |

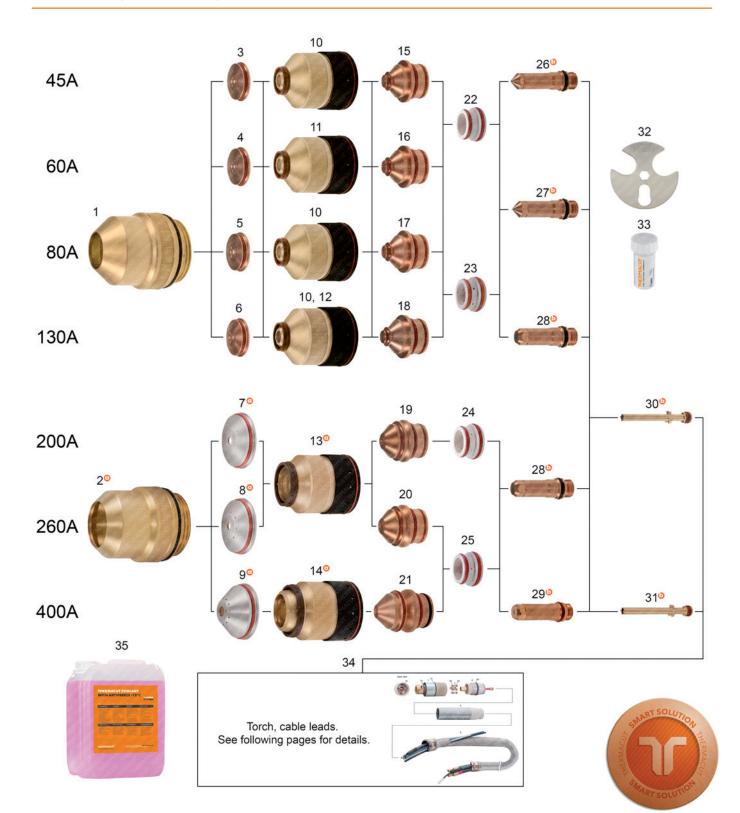
TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. T THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. D FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \*© COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HyPerformance® Plasma HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD STAINLESS STEEL



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. JALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HyPerformance<sup>®</sup> Plasma HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD STAINLESS STEEL VIDEO AVAILABLE AT YOUTUBE CHANNEL >

PRODUCT BROCHURE WITH DETAILS AT WWW.THERMACU



|              |           |           |  | 6. I BI   |                |             |                  |                                       | 6. I BI   |
|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|----------------|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| Item         | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description                                | Std. Pkg. | Item           | Part No.    | Ref. No.         | Description                           | Std. Pkg. |
| 1.           | T-11271   | 220747    | Shield Cap 45-130A                         | 1         | 19.            | T-9987      | 220343           | Nozzle 200A                           | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 2.  | T-11270 🧿 | 220637-UR | Shield Cap 200-400A                        | 1         | 20.            | T-9990      | 220406           | Nozzle 260A                           | 1         |
| 3.           | T-9975    | 220202    | Shield 45A                                 | 10        | 21.            | T-11960     | 220708           | Nozzle 400A (400A, Bevel)             | 1         |
| 4.           | T-11954   | 220815    | Shield 60A                                 | 10        | 22.            | T-10297     | 220180           | Swirl Ring 30-60A                     | 1         |
| 5.           | T-9979    | 220338    | Shield 80A                                 | 10        | 23.            | T-10295     | 220179           | Swirl Ring 80/130A (130A, Bevel)      | 1         |
| 6.           | T-9982    | 220198    | Shield 130A                                | 10        | 24.            | T-10579     | 220342           | Swirl Ring 200A                       | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 7.  | T-11956 🧿 | 220762-UR | Shield 200A                                | 1         | 25.            | T-10596     | 220405           | Swirl Ring 260/400A (260/400A, Bevel) | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 8.  | T-11957 🧿 | 220763-UR | Shield 260A                                | 1         | <b>()</b> 26.  | T-9978 🟮    | 220308-UR        | Electrode 45A                         | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 9.  | T-11958 🧿 | 220707-UR | Shield 400A (400A, Bevel)                  | 1         | <b>()</b> 27.  | T-9981 🟮    | 220339-UR        | Electrode 60/80A                      | 5         |
| 10.          | T-11953   | 220755    | Inner Retaining Cap 45/80/130A             | 1         | <b>(</b> ) 28. | T-9984 🟮    | 220307-UR        | Electrode 130/200/260A                | 5         |
| 11.          | T-11951   | 220814    | Inner Retaining Cap 60A                    | 1         | <b>()</b> 29.  | T-11950 🕒   | 220709-UR        | Electrode 400-600A (Bevel)            | 5         |
| 12.          | T-11273   | 220756    | Inner Retaining Cap 130A (N <sub>2</sub> ) | 1         | <b>()</b> 30.  | T-9882 🟮    | 220340-UR        | Cooling Tube 30-260A                  | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 13. | T-11955 🧿 | 220758-UR | Inner Retaining Cap 200/260A               | 1         | <b>b</b> 31.   | T-10323 🟮   | 220571-UR        | Cooling Tube 400A (260-400A, Bevel)   | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 14. | T-11959 🧿 | 220712-UR | Inner Retaining Cap 400A (400A, Bevel)     | 1         | 32.            | TN-0069*    | 104119-UR        | Consumables Removal Tool              | 1         |
| 15.          | T-9977    | 220201    | Nozzle 45A                                 | 1         | 33.            | T-0994      | 027055           | Silicone Lubricant 25ml               | 1         |
| 16.          | T-11952   | 220847    | Nozzle 60A                                 | 1         | 34.            | Torch, Cab  | le Leads. See fo | llowing pages for details.            |           |
| 17.          | T-9980    | 220337    | Nozzle 80A                                 | 5         | 35.            | Coolant Lic | quid. Details on | the page 152, section Accessories.    |           |
| 18.          | T-9983    | 220197    | Nozzle 130A                                | 5         |                |             |                  |                                       |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

O MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SHIELD, SHIELD CAP AND INNER RETAINING CAP, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH **ORIGINAL PARTS** 

Ο THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

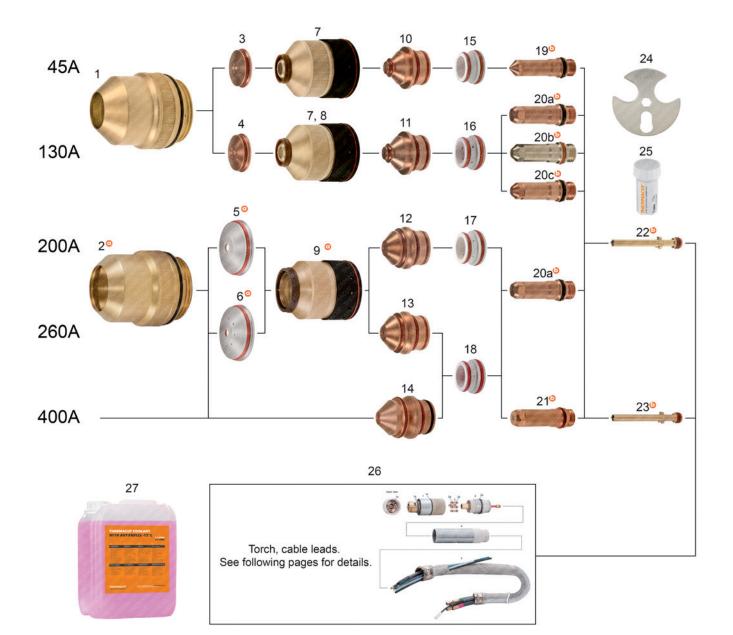
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HyPerformance® Plasma HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD ALUMINIUM





#### Last update of this page: 01/11/2020. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HyPerformance<sup>®</sup> Plasma HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD ALUMINIUM VIDEO AVAILABLE AT YOUTUBE CHANNEL >

Swirl Ring 130A

PRODUCT BROCHURE WITH DETAILS AT



| lt | em  | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description                  | Std. Pkg. | ltem          | Part No.  |      | Ref. No.            | Description                         | Std. Pkg. |
|----|-----|-----------|-----------|------------------------------|-----------|---------------|-----------|------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
|    | 1.  | T-11271   | 220747    | Shield Cap 45-130A           | 1         | 17.           | T-10579   |      | 220342              | Swirl Ring 200A                     | 1         |
| Ο  | 2.  | T-11270 🧿 | 220637-UR | Shield Cap 200-400A          | 1         | 18.           | T-10596   |      | 220405              | Swirl Ring 260/400A                 | 1         |
|    | 3.  | T-9975    | 220202    | Shield 45A                   | 10        | <b>()</b> 19. | T-9978    | 0    | 220308-UR           | Electrode 45A                       | 5         |
|    | 4.  | T-9982    | 220198    | Shield 130A                  | 10        | <b>b</b> 20.c | T-9920    | 0    | 220181-UR           | Electrode 130A, Air                 | 5         |
| Ο  | 5.  | T-11956 🧿 | 220762-UR | Shield 200A                  | 1         | <b>b</b> 20.b | T-4917    | 0    | 220181-AG           | Electrode 130A, Air, SilverEX-®     | 5         |
| Ο  | 6.  | T-11957 🧿 | 220763-UR | Shield 260A                  | 1         | <b>b</b> 20.a | T-9984    | 0    | 220307-UR           | Electrode 130/200/260A              | 5         |
|    | 7.  | T-11273   | 220756    | Inner Retaining Cap 45/130A  | 1         | <b>b</b> 21.  | T-11950   | 0    | 220709-UR           | Electrode 400-600A (Bevel)          | 5         |
|    | 8.  | T-11953   | 220755    | Inner Retaining Cap 45/130A  | 1         | <b>b</b> 22.  | T-9882    | 0    | 220340-UR           | Cooling Tube 30-260A                | 1         |
| 0  | 9.  | T-11955 🧿 | 220758-UR | Inner Retaining Cap 200/260A | 1         | <b>b</b> 23.  | T-10323   | 0    | 220571-UR           | Cooling Tube 400A (260-400A, Bevel) | 1         |
|    | 10. | T-9977    | 220201    | Nozzle 45A                   | 1         | *24.          | TN-0069   | *    | 104119-UR           | Consumables Removal Tool            | 1         |
|    | 11. | T-9983    | 220197    | Nozzle 130A                  | 5         | 25.           | T-0994    |      | 027055              | Silicone Lubricant 25ml             | 1         |
|    | 12. | T-9987    | 220343    | Nozzle 200A                  | 1         | 26.           | Torch, Ca | able | e Leads. See follo  | wing pages for details.             |           |
|    | 13. | T-9990    | 220406    | Nozzle 260A                  | 1         | 27.           | Coolant   | Liqu | uid. Details on the | e page 152, section Accessories.    |           |
|    | 14. | T-11960   | 220708    | Nozzle 400A (Bevel)          | 1         |               |           |      |                     |                                     |           |
|    | 15. | T-10297   | 220180    | Swirl Ring 30-60A            | 1         |               |           |      |                     |                                     |           |

1

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN \*

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SHIELD, SHIELD CAP AND INNER RETAINING CAP, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS

Θ THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO

**OEM** ORIGINAL PARTS

16. T-10295

220179

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 01/11/2020. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

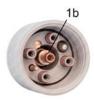
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

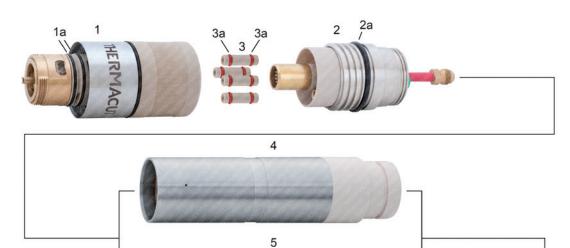
WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT & CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD TORCHES AND CABLE LEADS

back view







#### Last update of this page: 25/11/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRAFICA\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** Hypertherm<sup>®</sup> HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD/HPR®400XD **TORCHES AND CABLE LEADS**

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.     | Description                                  | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.       | Ref. No.            | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|--------------|--|-----------|--------------|----------------|---------------------|---|-----------|
| 1    | T-11834  | 220706       | Torch Q. D. (included 2 pcs.                 | 1         | NS           | T-13116        | 228516              | Robo Leads 2m (6ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m (8ft)                              | 1         |
| 1.   | 1-11034  | 220706       | Cooling Tube 220340-UR)                      | I         | NS           | T-13115        | 228515              | Robo Leads 2.5m (8ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m (6ft)                            | 1         |
| 1a.  | N-10096  | 1-028B       | O-Ring                                       | 1         | NS           | T-13117        | 228517              | Robo Leads 2.5m (8ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m (8ft)                            | 1         |
| 1b.  | N-10054  | 1-008S       | O-Ring                                       | 1         | NS           | T-13100        | 228475              | Robo Leads 3m (10ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m (6ft)                             | 1         |
| 2.   | T-11844  | 220705       | Receptacle Q. D.                             | 1         | NS           | T-13107        | 228482              | Robo Leads 3m (10ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m (8ft)                             | 1         |
| 2a.  | N-18108  | O-KR-45x3,5B | O-Ring                                       | 1         | NS           | T-13101        | 228476              | Robo Leads 3.5m (12ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m (6ft)                           | 1         |
| 3.   | T-11769  | T-11769      | Connector Tube HPR with O-Rings              | 1         | NS           | T-13108        | 228483              | Robo Leads 3.5m (12ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m (8ft)                           | 1         |
| 3a.  | N-10055  | 1-009S       | O-Ring                                       | 1         | NS           | T-13102        | 228477              | Robo Leads 4.5m (15ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m (6ft)                           | 1         |
| 4.   | T-11854  | 220789       | Mounting Sleeve XD                           | 1         | NS           | T-13109        | 228484              | Robo Leads 4.5m (15ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m (8ft)                           | 1         |
| 5.   | T-12226  | 220788       | Mounting Sleeve XD, Short                    | 1         | NS           | T-13103        | 228478              | Robo Leads 6m (20ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m (6ft)                             | 1         |
| !6.  | KT-1423  | 228291       | Cable Leads 2m(6ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m(6ft)    | 1         | NS           | T-13110        | 228485              | Robo Leads 6m (20ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m (8ft)                             | 1         |
| !    | KT-1440  | 228410       | Cable Leads 2m(6ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m(8ft)    | 1         | NS           | T-13104        | 228479              | Robo Leads 7.5m (25ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m (6ft)                           | 1         |
| !    | KT-1424  | 228292       | Cable Leads 3m(10ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m(6ft)   | 1         | NS           | T-13111        | 228486              | Robo Leads 7.5m (25ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m (8ft)                           | 1         |
| !    | KT-1439  | 228411       | Cable Leads 3m(10ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m(8ft)   | 1         | NS           | T-13105        | 228480              | Robo Leads 10m (35ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m (6ft)                            | 1         |
| !    | KT-1425  | 228293       | Cable Leads 4.5m(15ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m(6ft) | 1         | NS           | T-13112        | 228487              | Robo Leads 10m (35ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m (8ft)                            | 1         |
| !    | KT-1438  | 228412       | Cable Leads 4.5m(15ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m(8ft) | 1         | NS           | T-13106        | 228481              | Robo Leads 15m (50ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m (6ft)                            | 1         |
| !    | KT-1426  | 228294       | Cable Leads 6m(20ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m(6ft)   | 1         | NS           | T-13113        | 228488              | Robo Leads 15m (50ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m (8ft)                            | 1         |
| !    | KT-1441  | 228413       | Cable Leads 6m(20ft) w/ gas hose 2.4m(8ft)   | 1         |              | KT 1425        | DEMO HPRXD          | Torch + Cable Leads 0.8m,   | 1         |
| !    | KT-1427  | 228295       | Cable Leads 7.5m(25ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m(6ft) | 1         | !!!          | KT-1435        | DEMO HPRAD          | sample piece - exhibition only  | I         |
| !    | KT-1442  | 228414       | Cable Leads 7.5m(25ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m(8ft) | 1         | NS           | KT-1477        | K.HPRXD.4,5M.6GAS   | Torch with Leads 4.5m (6′)  | 1         |
| !    | KT-1428  | 228296       | Cable Leads 10m(35ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m(6ft)  | 1         | More         | types of cable | e leads are availab | ole on request  |           |
| !    | KT-1437  | 228415       | Cable Leads 10m(35ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m(8ft)  | 1         |              |                |                     | Torch Kit - set of spare parts for                                      |           |
| ļ    | KT-1429  | 228297       | Cable Leads 15m(50ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m(6ft)  | 1         | 1a,          |                |                     | 220706, contains items 3 (4 pcs.),                                      |           |
| 1    | KT-1436  | 228416       | Cable Leads 15m(50ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m(8ft)  | 1         | 1b,<br>1c_3  | T-11864        | 128879              | 3a (8 pcs.), 1a (2 pcs.),1b (1 pc.),<br>1c (1 pc.), 2a (1 pc.), Cooling | 1         |
| ļ    | KT-1430  | 228547       | Cable Leads 20m(65ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m(6ft)  | 1         | 1с, 3,<br>За |                |                     | Tube 220340-UR, Silicone  |           |
| 1    | KT-1434  | 228546       | Cable Leads 20m(65ft) w/ Gas Hose 2.4m(8ft)  | 1         |              |                |                     | Lubricant T-0994  |           |
| NS   | T-13114  | 228514       | Robo Leads 2m (6ft) w/ Gas Hose 1.8m (6ft)   | 1         | Torch        | with leads av  | ailable on request  | t   |           |

1 OHMIC CONTACT WIRE IS NOT PART OF THE CABLE LEADS

!!! DEMO IS INOPERATIVE, FOR EXHIBITION PURPOSES ONLY!

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

**Q. D.** QUICK DISCONNECT

ALL PARTS ARE WITH O-RINGS

W/ WITH

#### Last update of this page: 25/11/2019. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

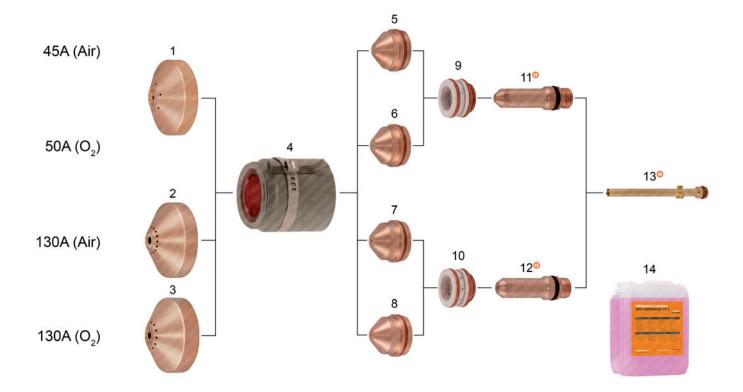
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418

SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description   | Std. Pkg. | Item         | Part No.    | Ref. No.         | Description                        | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-11283  | 220532    | Shield 45A, Air (50A, O <sub>2</sub> )                        | 1         | 8.           | T-11305     | 220489           | Nozzle 130A, O <sub>2</sub>        | 5         |
| 2.   | T-11284  | 220536    | Shield 130A, Air  | 1         | 9.           | T-11282     | 220529           | Swirl Ring 45A, Air (50A, $O_2$ )  | 1         |
| 3.   | T-11281  | 220491    | Shield 130A, O <sub>2</sub>                                   | 1         | 10.          | T-11280     | 220488           | Swirl Ring 130A (200A)             | 1         |
| *4.  | T-11285* | 220578-UR | Ret. Cap 45/130A, Air (50/130A, $\mathrm{O_2}$ ), with IHS    | 1         | <b>O</b> 11. | T-11309 🖸   | 220528-UR        | Electrode 45A (50A)                | 5         |
| *NS  | T-11347* | 220490-UR | Ret. Cap 45/130A, Air (50/130A, $\mathrm{O_2}$ ), without IHS | 1         | <u>o</u> 12. | T-11304 🖸   | 220487-UR        | Electrode 130A, Air/O <sub>2</sub> | 5         |
| 5.   | T-11308  | 220525    | Nozzle 45A, Air   | 5         | <b>0</b> 13. | T-11307 🧿   | 220521-UR        | Cooling Tube                       | 1         |
| 6.   | T-11311  | 220530    | Nozzle 50A, O <sub>2</sub>                                    | 5         | 14.          | Coolant Lic | quid. Details on | the page 152, section Accessories. |           |
| 7.   | T-11306  | 220492    | Nozzle 130A, Air  | 5         |              |             |                  |                                    |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

• THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO.

**NS** NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 11/04/2016. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

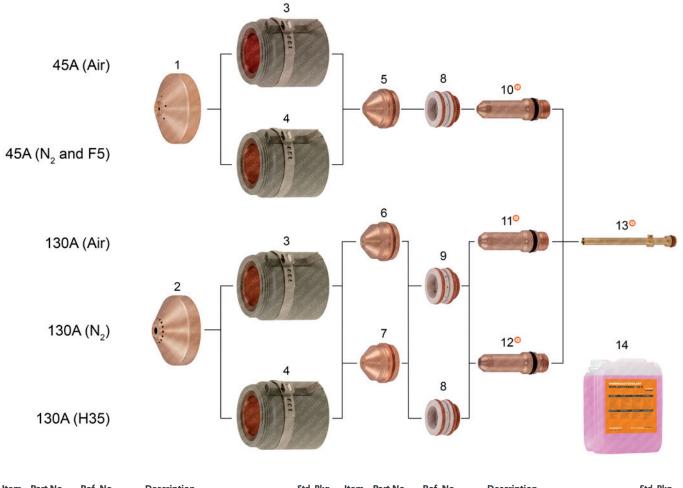
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM ) TEL: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





| lt | em  | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description   | Std. Pkg. | Item         | Part No.    | Ref. No.         | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|----|-----|----------|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--|-----------|
|    | 1.  | T-11283  | 220532    | Shield 45A, Air/N <sub>2</sub> /F5                                | 1         | 7.           | T-11310     | 220535           | Nozzle 130A, H35/N <sub>2</sub>                    | 5         |
|    | 2.  | T-11284  | 220536    | Shield 130A, Air/H35/N <sub>2</sub>                               | 1         | 8.           | T-11282     | 220529           | Swirl Ring 45A, Air/N <sub>2</sub> /F5 (130A, H35) | 1         |
|    | *3. | T-11285* | 220578-UR | Ret. Cap 45A, Air (130A, Air/N $_{\rm 2}$ ), with IHS             | 1         | 9.           | T-11280     | 220488           | Swirl Ring 130A (200A)                             | 1         |
| ,  | ۳NS | T-11347* | 220490-UR | Ret. Cap 45A, Air (130A, Air/N $_{\rm 2}$ ), without IHS          | 1         | <b>O</b> 10. | T-11309 🖸   | 220528-UR        | Electrode 45A (50A)                                | 5         |
|    | *4. | T-11350* | 220534-UR | Ret. Cap 45A, $\mathrm{N_2}/\mathrm{F5}$ (130A, H35), with IHS    | 1         | <b>0</b> 11. | T-11304 🖸   | 220487-UR        | Electrode 130A, Air                                | 5         |
| ,  | ۳NS | T-11346* | 220533-UR | Ret. Cap 45A, $\mathrm{N_2}/\mathrm{F5}$ (130A, H35), without IHS | 1         | <b>0</b> 12. | T-0382 🧿    | 020415-UR        | Electrode 100-200A                                 | 5         |
|    | 5.  | T-11308  | 220525    | Nozzle 45A, Air/N <sub>2</sub> /F5                                | 5         | <b>0</b> 13. | T-11307 🧿   | 220521-UR        | Cooling Tube                                       | 1         |
|    | 6.  | T-11306  | 220492    | Nozzle 130A, Air  | 5         | 14.          | Coolant Lic | quid. Details on | the page 152, section Accessories.                 |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

• THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO.

**NS** NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

### Last update of this page: 11/04/2016. See Revision history for details.

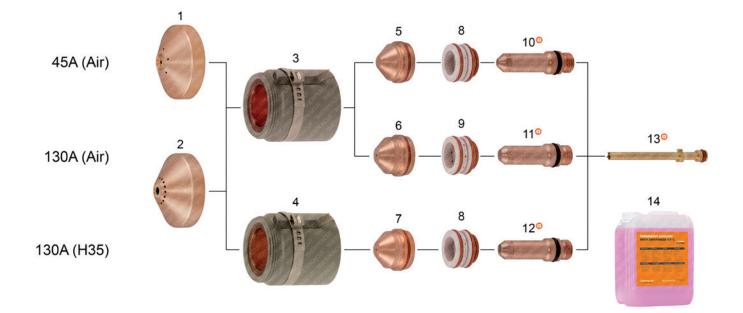
THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





| ltem | Part No  | Ref. No.  | Description                             | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No     | Ref. No.         | Description                        | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-11283  | 220532    | Shield 45A, Air                         | 1         | 7.           | T-11310     | 220535           | Nozzle 130A, H35                   | 5         |
| 2.   | T-11284  | 220536    | Shield 130A, Air/H35                    | 1         | 8.           | T-11282     | 220529           | Swirl Ring 45A, Air (130A, H35)    | 1         |
| *3.  | T-11285* | 220578-UR | Retaining Cap 45/130A, Air, with IHS    | 1         | 9.           | T-11280     | 220488           | Swirl Ring 130A (200A)             | 1         |
| *NS  | T-11347* | 220490-UR | Retaining Cap 45/130A, Air, without IHS | 1         | <b>O</b> 10. | T-11309 🖸   | 220528-UR        | Electrode 45A (50A)                | 5         |
| *4.  | T-11350* | 220534-UR | Retaining Cap 130A, H35, with IHS       | 1         | <b>⊙</b> 11. | T-11304 🖸   | 220487-UR        | Electrode 130A, Air                | 5         |
| *NS  | T-11346* | 220533-UR | Retaining Cap 130A, H35, without IHS    | 1         | <b>O</b> 12. | T-0382 🧿    | 020415-UR        | Electrode 100-200A                 | 5         |
| 5.   | T-11308  | 220525    | Nozzle 45A, Air                         | 5         | <u>o</u> 13. | T-11307 🖸   | 220521-UR        | Cooling Tube                       | 1         |
| 6.   | T-11306  | 220492    | Nozzle 130A, Air                        | 5         | 14.          | Coolant Lic | quid. Details on | the page 152, section Accessories. |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

• THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO.

**NS** NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 11/04/2016. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

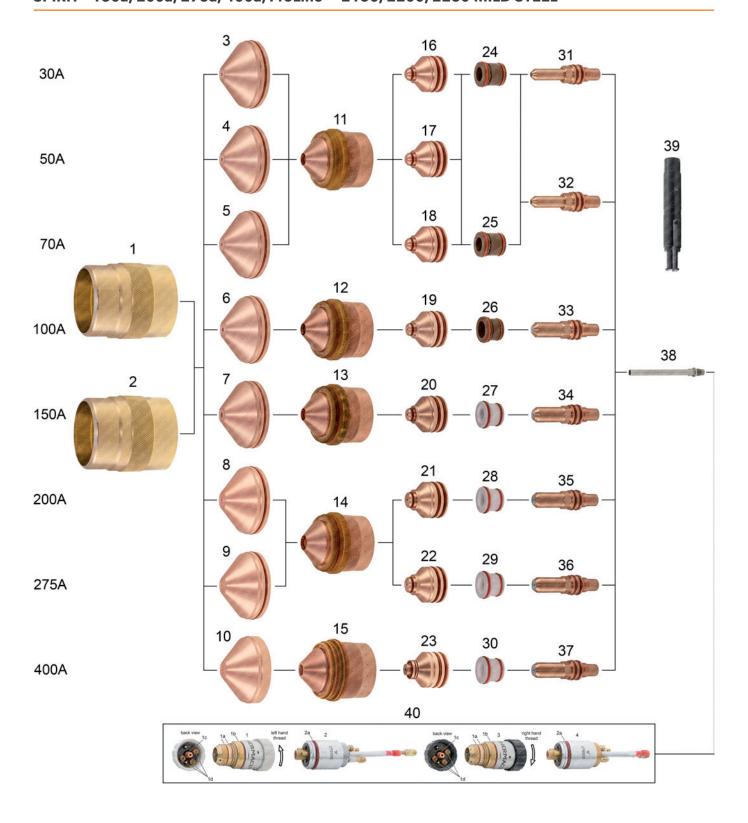
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KALIBURN\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RER BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. FALL DER DESIDE IN THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KALIBURN®** SPIRIT<sup>®</sup>, ProLine<sup>™</sup> SPIRIT® 150a, 200a, 275a, 400a, ProLine<sup>TM</sup> 2150, 2200, 2260 MILD STEEL WWW.THERMACUT.COM

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                           | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.   | Ref. No.             | Description                         | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-11909  | 284150   | Outer Retaining Cap 30-400A           | 1         | 21.  | T-11884    | 277289               | Nozzle 200A MS/SS/AL, Air           | 1         |
| 2.   | T-11892  | 277154   | Outer Retaining Cap 30-275A           | 1         | 22.  | T-11888    | 277269               | Nozzle 275A MS                      | 1         |
| 3.   | T-12034  | 277145   | Shield Cap 30A MS/AL                  | 1         | 23.  | T-12028    | 284125               | Nozzle 400A MS                      | 5         |
| 4.   | T-12029  | 277115   | Shield Cap 50A MS                     | 1         | 24.  | T-12033    | 277140               | Swirl Ring 30-70A MS/SS/AL, H17     | 7 1       |
| 5.   | T-11901  | 277150   | Shield Cap 70A MS/SS/AL               | 1         | 25.  | T-11894    | 277142               | Swirl Ring 50-70A MS/SS/AL          | 1         |
| 6.   | T-11898  | 277286   | Shield Cap 100A MS/SS/AL, Air         | 1         | 26.  | T-11893    | 277283               | Swirl Ring 100A MS/SS/AL, Air       | 1         |
| 7.   | T-11907  | 277117   | Shield Cap 150A MS/SS/AL              | 1         | *27. | T-11897    | 277139-UR            | Swirl Ring 150A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 8.   | T-11899  | 277274   | Shield Cap 200A MS/SS/AL              | 1         | *28. | T-11896    | 277143-UR            | Swirl Ring 200A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 9.   | T-11900  | 277263   | Shield Cap 275A MS/SS/AL              | 1         | *29. | T-11895    | 277258-UR            | Swirl Ring 275A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 10.  | T-12037  | 284123   | Shield Cap 400A MS                    | 1         | *30. | T-12036    | 284122-UR            | Swirl Ring 400A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 11.  | T-11891  | 277153   | Inner Retaining Cap 30-70A MS/SS/AL   | 1         | 31.  | T-12032    | 277130               | Electrode 30A MS/AL                 | 5         |
| 12.  | T-11908  | 277151   | Inner Retaining Cap 100/150A MS/SS/AL | 1         | 32.  | T-11906    | 277131               | Electrode 50/70A MS/SS/AL           | 5         |
| 13.  | T-11890  | 277152   | Inner Retaining Cap 150A MS/SS/AL     | 1         | 33.  | T-11902    | 277282-PRO           | Electrode 100A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRO | 5         |
| 14.  | T-11889  | 277266   | Inner Retaining Cap 200/275A MS/SS/AL | 1         | 34.  | T-11904    | 277292-PRO           | Electrode 150A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRO | 5         |
| 15.  | T-12035  | 284121   | Inner Retaining Cap 400A MS           | 1         | 35.  | T-11903    | 277291-PRO           | Electrode 200A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRO | 5         |
| 16.  | T-12030  | 277120   | Nozzle 30A MS/AL                      | 1         | 36.  | T-11905    | 277270-PRO           | Electrode 275A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRO | 5         |
| 17.  | T-12031  | 277122   | Nozzle 50A MS/AL                      | 1         | 37.  | T-12038    | 284124-PRO           | Electrode 400A MS, Silver PRO       | 5         |
| 18.  | T-11887  | 277125   | Nozzle 70A MS/SS/AL                   | 1         | 38.  | T-11944    | 277007               | Cooling Tube                        | 1         |
| 19.  | T-11886  | 277284   | Nozzle 100A MS/SS/AL, Air             | 1         | 39.  | T-11322    | 12.40320             | Wrench for Swirl Ring 150-400A      | 1         |
| 20.  | T-11885  | 277293   | Nozzle 150A MS/SS/AL, Air             | 1         | 40.  | Torch, Cal | ble Leads. See follo | wing pages for details.             |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

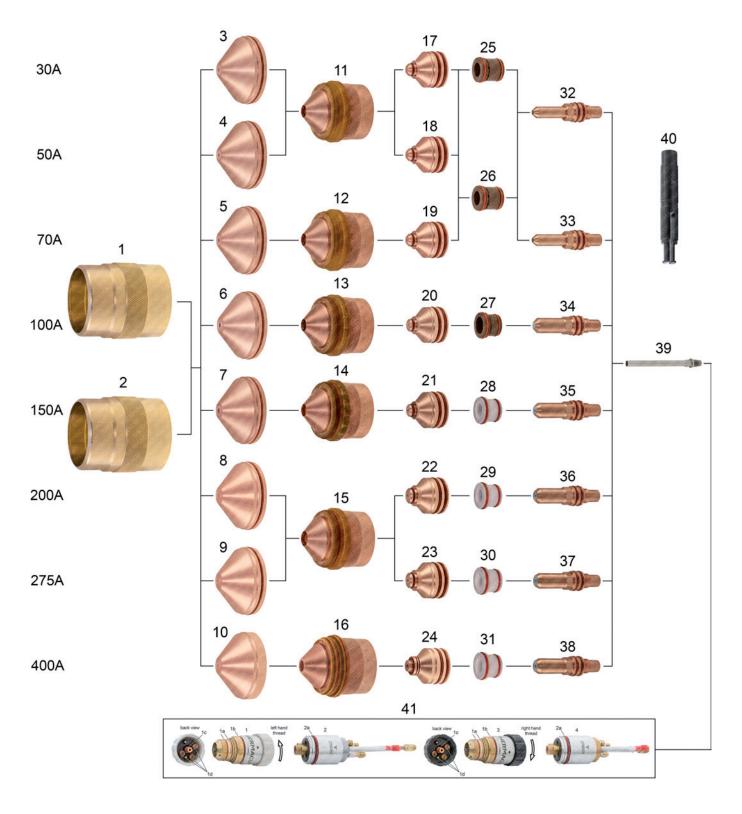
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KALIBURN\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH AOEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KALIBURN\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KALIBURN®** SPIRIT<sup>®</sup>, ProLine<sup>™</sup> SPIRIT® 150a, 200a, 275a, 400a, ProLine<sup>TM</sup> 2150, 2200, 2260 STAINLESS STEEL WWW.THERMACUT.COM

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                           | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No.   | Ref. No.             | Description                         | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-11909  | 284150   | Outer Retaining Cap 30-400A           | 1         | 23.  | T-12056    | 277276               | Nozzle 275A SS/AL                   | 1         |
| 2.   | T-11892  | 277154   | Outer Retaining Cap 30-275A           | 1         | 24.  | T-12057    | 284157               | Nozzle 400A SS                      | 1         |
| 3.   | T-12049  | 277144   | Shield Cap 30A SS                     | 1         | 25.  | T-12059    | 277138               | Swirl Ring 30A SS                   | 1         |
| 4.   | T-12050  | 277149   | Shield Cap 50A SS                     | 1         | 26.  | T-11894    | 277142               | Swirl Ring 50/70A MS/SS/AL          | 1         |
| 5.   | T-11901  | 277150   | Shield Cap 70A MS/SS/AL               | 1         | *27. | T-11893    | 277283               | Swirl Ring 100A MS/SS/AL, Air       | 1         |
| 6.   | T-11898  | 277286   | Shield Cap 100A MS/SS/AL, Air         | 1         | *28. | T-11897    | 277139-UR            | Swirl Ring 150A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 7.   | T-11907  | 277117   | Shield Cap 150A MS/SS/AL              | 1         | *29. | T-11896    | 277143-UR            | Swirl Ring 200A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 8.   | T-11899  | 277274   | Shield Cap 200A MS/SS/AL              | 1         | *30. | T-11895    | 277258-UR            | Swirl Ring 275A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 9.   | T-11900  | 277263   | Shield Cap 275A MS/SS/AL              | 1         | 31.  | T-12036    | 284122-UR            | Swirl Ring 400A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 10.  | T-12051  | 284155   | Shield Cap 400A SS/AL                 | 1         | 32.  | T-12060    | 277137               | Electrode 30/50A SS                 | 10        |
| 11.  | T-12052  | 277110   | Inner Retaining Cap 30-50A SS         | 1         | 33.  | T-11906    | 277131               | Electrode 70A MS/SS/AL              | 5         |
| 12.  | T-11891  | 277153   | Inner Retaining Cap 70A MS/SS/AL      | 1         | 34.  | T-11902    | 277282-PRO           | Electrode 100A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRO | 5         |
| 13.  | T-11908  | 277151   | Inner Retaining Cap 100A MS/SS/AL     | 1         | 35.  | T-11904    | 277292-PRO           | Electrode 150A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRO | 5         |
| 14.  | T-11890  | 277152   | Inner Retaining Cap 150A MS/SS/AL     | 1         | 36.  | T-11903    | 277291-PRO           | Electrode 200A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRO | 5         |
| 15.  | T-11889  | 277266   | Inner Retaining Cap 200/275A MS/SS/AL | . 1       | 37.  | T-11905    | 277270-PRO           | Electrode 275A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRO | 5         |
| 16.  | T-12053  | 284156   | Inner Retaining Cap 400A SS/AL        | 1         | 38.  | T-12061    | 284159               | Electrode 400A SS/AL                | 5         |
| 17.  | T-12054  | 277121   | Nozzle 30A SS                         | 1         | 39.  | T-11944    | 277007               | Cooling Tube                        | 1         |
| 18.  | T-12055  | 277123   | Nozzle 50A SS                         | 1         | 40.  | T-11322    | 12.40320             | Wrench for Swirl Ring 150-400A      | 1         |
| 19.  | T-11887  | 277125   | Nozzle 70A MS/SS/AL                   | 1         | 41.  | Torch, Cal | ble Leads. See follo | wing pages for details.             |           |
| 20.  | T-11886  | 277284   | Nozzle 100A MS/SS/AL, Air             | 1         |      |            |                      |                                     |           |
| 21.  | T-11885  | 277293   | Nozzle 150A MS/SS/AL, Air             | 1         |      |            |                      |                                     |           |
| 22.  | T-11884  | 277289   | Nozzle 200A MS/SS/AL, Air             | 1         |      |            |                      |                                     |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

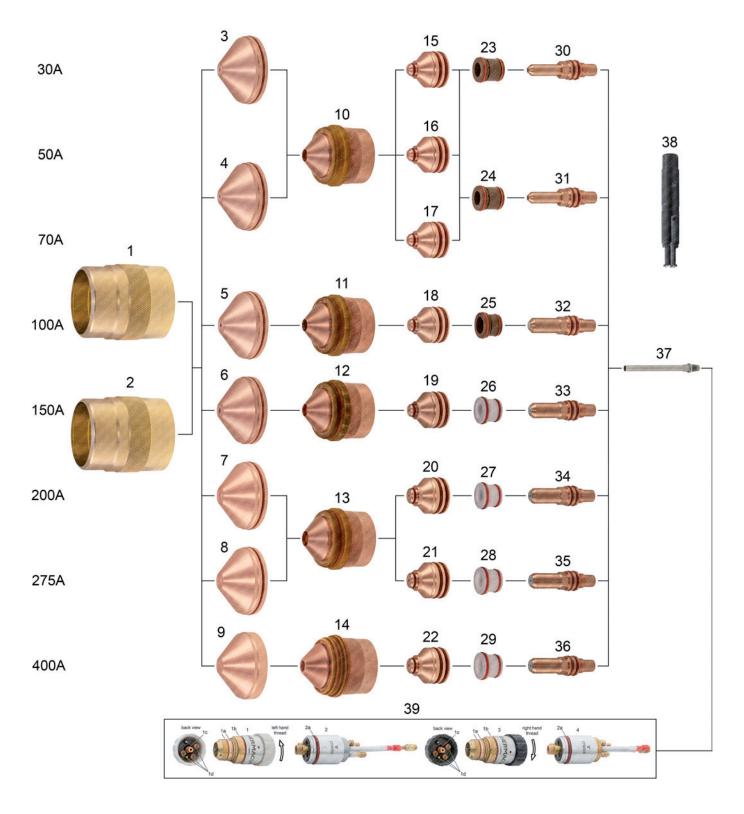
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KALIBURN\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



## THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KALIBURN® SPIRIT®, ProLine™ SPIRIT® 150a, 200a, 275a, 400a, ProLine™ 2150, 2200, 2260 ALUMINIUM



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KALIBURN\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \*© COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KALIBURN®** SPIRIT<sup>®</sup>, ProLine<sup>™</sup> SPIRIT<sup>®</sup> 150a, 200a, 275a, 400a, ProLine<sup>™</sup> 2150, 2200, 2260 ALUMINIUM

PRODUCT BROCHURE WITH DETAILS AT WWW.THERMACUT.COM

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                           | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No.   | Ref. No.             | Description                         | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-11909  | 284150   | Outer Retaining Cap 30-400A           | 1         | 21.  | T-12056    | 277276               | Nozzle 275A SS/AL                   | 1         |
| 2.   | T-11892  | 277154   | Outer Retaining Cap 30-275A           | 1         | 22.  | T-12058    | 284158               | Nozzle 400A AL                      | 1         |
| 3.   | T-12034  | 277145   | Shield Cap 30A MS/AL                  | 1         | 23.  | T-12033    | 277140               | Swirl Ring 30A MS/SS/AL, H17        | 1         |
| 4.   | T-11901  | 277150   | Shield Cap 50/70A MS/SS/AL            | 1         | 24.  | T-11894    | 277142               | Swirl Ring 50/70A MS/SS/AL          | 1         |
| 5.   | T-11898  | 277286   | Shield Cap 100A MS/SS/AL, Air         | 1         | 25.  | T-11893    | 277283               | Swirl Ring 100A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 6.   | T-11907  | 277117   | Shield Cap 150A MS/SS/AL              | 1         | *26. | T-11897    | 277139-UR            | Swirl Ring 150A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 7.   | T-11899  | 277274   | Shield Cap 200A MS/SS/AL              | 1         | *27. | T-11896    | 277143-UR            | Swirl Ring 200A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 8.   | T-11900  | 277263   | Shield Cap 275A MS/SS/AL              | 1         | *28. | T-11895    | 277258-UR            | Swirl Ring 275A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 9.   | T-12051  | 284155   | Shield Cap 400A SS/AL                 | 1         | *29. | T-12036    | 284122-UR            | Swirl Ring 400A MS/SS/AL            | 1         |
| 10.  | T-11891  | 277153   | Inner Retaining Cap 30-70A MS/SS/AL   | 1         | 30.  | T-12032    | 277130               | Electrode 30A MS/AL                 | 1         |
| 11.  | T-11908  | 277151   | Inner Retaining Cap 100A MS/SS/AL     | 1         | 31.  | T-11906    | 277131               | Electrode 50/70A MS/SS/AL           | 5         |
| 12.  | T-11890  | 277152   | Inner Retaining Cap 150A MS/SS/AL     | 1         | 32.  | T-11902    | 277282-PRO           | Electrode 100A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRC | ) 5       |
| 13.  | T-11889  | 277266   | Inner Retaining Cap 200/275A MS/SS/AL | . 1       | 33.  | T-11904    | 277292-PRO           | Electrode 150A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRC | 5         |
| 14.  | T-12053  | 284156   | Inner Retaining Cap 400A SS/AL        | 1         | 34.  | T-11903    | 277291-PRO           | Electrode 200A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRC | ) 5       |
| 15.  | T-12030  | 277120   | Nozzle 30A MS/AL                      | 1         | 35.  | T-11905    | 277270-PRO           | Electrode 275A MS/SS/AL, Silver PRC | 5         |
| 16.  | T-12031  | 277122   | Nozzle 50A MS/AL                      | 1         | 36.  | T-12061    | 284159               | Electrode 400A SS/AL                | 5         |
| 17.  | T-11887  | 277125   | Nozzle 70A MS/SS/AL                   | 1         | 37.  | T-11944    | 277007               | Cooling Tube                        | 1         |
| 18.  | T-11886  | 277284   | Nozzle 100A MS/SS/AL, Air             | 1         | 38.  | T-11322    | 12.40320             | Wrench for Swirl Ring 150-400A      | 1         |
| 19.  | T-11885  | 277293   | Nozzle 150A MS/SS/AL, Air             | 1         | 39.  | Torch, Cal | ole Leads. See follo | wing pages for details.             |           |
| 20.  | T-11884  | 277289   | Nozzle 200A MS/SS/AL, Air             | 1         |      |            |                      |                                     |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

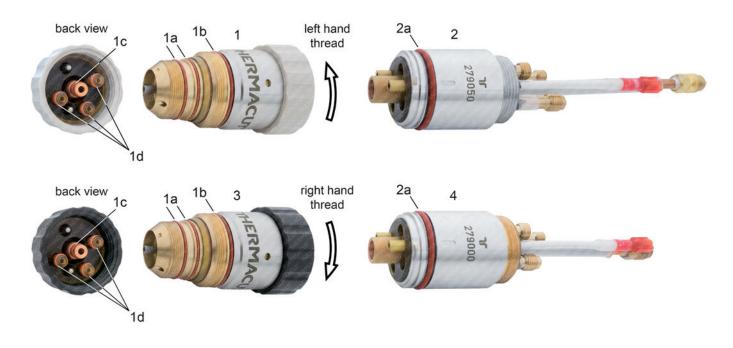
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KALIBURN\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                 | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description             | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-12182  | 279150   | Torch Body, Spirit 150-275A | 1         | 2a.  | N-21421  | N-21421  | O-Ring                  | 10        |
| 1a.  | N-10092  | N-10092  | 2× O-Ring                   | 1         | 3.   | T-13082  | 279100   | Torch Body, Spirit 400A | 1         |
| 1b.  | N-21467  | N-21467  | O-Ring                      | 1         | 4.   | T-13083  | 279000   | Torch Base, Spirit 400A | 1         |
| 1c.  | N-21415  | N-21415  | O-Ring                      | 1         |      |          |          |                         |           |
| 1d.  | N-10055  | N-10055  | 6× O-Ring                   | 1         |      |          |          |                         |           |
| 2.   | T-12185  | 279050   | Torch Base, Spirit 150-275A | 1         |      |          |          |                         |           |

Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

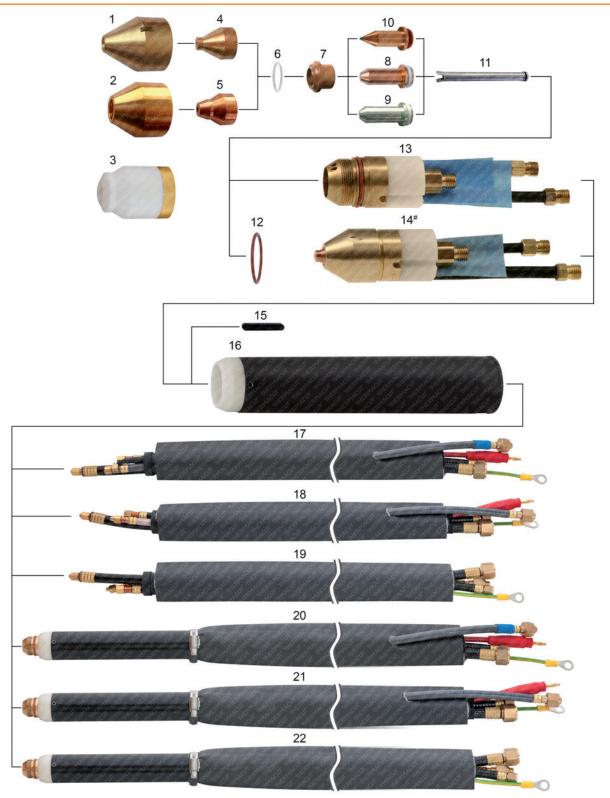
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

AM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED //OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS WITH KALIBURN\*. MINESOLT, THE COTTING COMPANY, THT-EXT, EXTRAFIL DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACU ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COM BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LON COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND VES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG® PA-S20W<sup>TM</sup>, PA-S25W<sup>TM</sup>, PA-S40W<sup>TM</sup>, PA-S45W<sup>TM</sup>, PA-S70W<sup>TM</sup> PB-S45W<sup>TM</sup>



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG®** PA-S20W™, PA-S25W™, PA-S40W™, PA-S45W™, PA-S70W™ **PB-S45W™**

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.           | Sh.Ref.No. | Description                       | Std.Pkg. | ltem | Part No.  | Ref. No.            | Sh.Ref.No. | Description                                     | Std.Pkg. |
|------|----------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|----------|------|-----------|---------------------|------------|---|----------|
| 1.   | T-8609   | 11.828.201.151     |            | Nose Cap 6.0                      | 1        | 15.  | PT-12482  | 11.828.201.250-3    |            | Tube Pin  | 1        |
| 2.   | T-8617   | 11.830.301.151     |            | Nose Cap 9.6                      | 1        | 16.  | T-8610    | 11.828.201.250      |            | Tube Complete, incl. pos. 15                    | 1        |
| 3.   | T-10040  | 11.828.101.160     |            | Protection Cap, Hand              | 1        | 17.  | KT-1068   | 11.832.521.701      |            | Cable Leads 10m PB-S45W-1/O $_2$                | 1        |
| 4.   | T-8612   | 11.828.201.413     | Ld         | Nozzle 1.3mm 90A, Air             | 5        |      | KT-1449   | K.PB-S45W-1O2.15M.K |            | Cable Leads 15m PB-S45W-1/O $_2$                | 1        |
|      | T-8613   | 11.828.201.414     | Le         | Nozzle 1.4mm 120A, Air            | 10       | 18.  | KT-1468   | 11.832.501.701      |            | Cable Leads 10m PB-S45W-1/L                     | 1        |
| 5.   | T-8614   | 11.828.203.410     | Lle        | Nozzle 1.0mm 45A, Lle, Air        | 10       |      | KT-1373   | K.PB-S45W-1L.15M.K  |            | Cable Leads 15m PB-S45W-1/L                     | 1        |
|      | T-8615   | 11.828.203.413     | Lde        | Nozzle 1.3mm 90A, Lde, Air        | 10       |      | KT-1516   | K.PB-S45W-1L.17M.K  |            | Cable Leads 18m PB-S45W-1/L                     | 1        |
|      | T-8616   | 11.828.203.414     | Lee        | Nozzle 1.4mm 130A, Lee, Air       | 10       | 19.  | KT-1473   | 11.831.601.700      |            | Cable Leads 6m PB-S45WH/L                       | 1        |
|      | T-8736   | 11.828.213.613     | Ade        | Nozzle 1.3mm 80A, ArH2            | 10       |      | KT-1296   | 11.832.401.701      |            | Cable Leads 10m PB-S45W/L                       | 1        |
|      | T-8737   | 11.828.213.614     | Aee        | Nozzle 1.4mm 100A, ArH2           | 5        |      | KT-1322   | K.PB-S45W-L.15M.K   |            | Cable Leads 15m PB-S45W/L                       | 1        |
|      | T-8738   | 11.828.213.616     | Afe        | Nozzle 1.6mm 130A, ArH2           | 5        | 20.  | KT-1208   | 11.832.521.006      |            | Torch with Leads 6m PB-S45W-1/O $_{\rm 2}$      | 1        |
|      | T-8620   | 11.834.321.410     | Lle-XL     | Nozzle 1.0mm 45A, O <sub>2</sub>  | 10       |      | KT-1255   | 11.832.521.010      |            | Torch with Leads 10m PB-S45W-1/O $_{\rm 2}$     | 1        |
|      | T-8621   | 11.834.321.413     | Lde-XL     | Nozzle 1.3mm 90A, O <sub>2</sub>  | 10       |      | KT-1490   | K.PB-S45W-1L-O2.15M |            | Torch with Leads 15m PB-S45W-1/O $_{\rm 2}$     | 1        |
|      | T-8622   | 11.834.321.414     | Lee-XL     | Nozzle 1.4mm 130A, O <sub>2</sub> | 10       | 21.  | KT-1230   | 11.832.501.1015     |            | Torch with Leads 1.5m PB-S45W-1/L               | 1        |
| 6.   | T-8601   | 10.575.036         |            | O-Ring                            | 10       |      | KT-1413   | 11.832.501.006      |            | Torch with Leads 6m PB-S45W-1/L                 | 1        |
| 7.   | T-8604   | 11.828.001.153     | Z111       | Swirl Ring                        | 1        |      | KT-1254   | 11.832.501.010      |            | Torch with Leads 10m PB-S45W-1/L                | 1        |
|      | T-10794  | 11.828.001.153K    | Z111       | Swirl Ring, Ceramic               | 5        |      | KT-1272   | K.PB-S45W-1L.15M    |            | Torch with Leads 15m PB-S45W-1/L                | 1        |
| 8.   | T-8605   | 11.828.001.3001    | Kb         | Cathode                           | 5        | 22.  | KT-1402   | 11.832.401.006      |            | Torch with Leads 6m PB-S45W/L                   | 1        |
| 9.   | T-4921   | 11.834.321.3001-AG |            | Cathode, SilverEX-®               | 5        |      | KT-1116   | 11.832.401.010      |            | Torch with Leads 10m PB-S45W/L                  | 1        |
| 10.  | T-8735   | 11.828.211.5001    | Ka         | Cathode, ArH2 (i)                 | 5        |      | KT-1054   | K.PB-S45W-L.15M     |            | Torch with Leads 15m PB-S45W/L                  | 1        |
| 11.  | T-8603   | 11.828.001.152     |            | Cooling Tube                      | 1        |      | KT-1356   | K.PB-S45W-L.20M     |            | Torch with Leads 20m PB-S45W/L                  | 1        |
| 12.  | T-8602   | 10.575.052         |            | O-Ring                            | 10       | NS   | KT-1417   | K.PB-S45W-1L-O2.20M |            | Torch with Leads 20m PB-S45W/L-1/O <sub>2</sub> | 1        |
| 13.  | T-8926   | 11.828.301.100     |            | Torch Body, Machine               | 1        |      | Different | types of cable le   | ads availa | ble on request                                  |          |
| #14. | T-8607#  | 11.828.201.100     |            | Complete Torch, Machine           | 1        |      |           |                     |            |   |          |
| NS   | T-8710   | 11.828.001.820 OEM |            | Cathode Tool                      | 1        |      |           |                     |            |   |          |
| NS   | T-11572  | 11.828.001.810 OEM |            | Nose Cap Tool                     | 1        |      |           |                     |            |   |          |

(i) THIS PART MAY NOT BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE GERMAN MARKET. THERMACUT ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY IN CASE OF INDIRECT SALES TO GERMANY.

INCLUDING PARTS: TORCH 11.828.301.100, ELECTRODE 11.828.001.3001, SWIRL RING 11.828.001.153, O-RING 10.575.036, NOZZLE 11.828.203.413, # NOSE CAP 11.830.301.151

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418

SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM ) TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS RE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. IOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.           | Sh.Ref.No. | Description                      | Std.Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.          | Sh.Ref.No. | Description   | Std.Pkg. |
|------|----------|--------------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|------|----------|-------------------|------------|---|----------|
| 1.   | T-8641   | 11.832.201.081     | W501       | Protection Cap                   | 1        | 10.  | T-8735   | 11.828.211.5001   | Ka         | Cathode, ArH2 (i)                                     | 5        |
| 2.   | T-8642   | 11.832.201.1561    | W4130      | Swirl Gas Cup 3.0                | 10       | 11.  | T-8602   | 10.575.052        |            | O-Ring  | 10       |
|      | T-8643   | 11.832.201.1571    | W4140      | Swirl Gas Cup 4.0                | 10       | 12.  | T-8647   | 10.505.915        |            | O-Ring  | 1        |
| 3.   | T-8644   | 11.832.201.160     | W3030      | Nozzle Cap                       | 1        | 13.  | PT-10232 | 11.832.201.152    | W901       | Cooling Tube  | 1        |
| 4.   | T-8614   | 11.828.203.410     | Lle        | Nozzle 1.0mm 45A, Lle, Air       | 10       | 14.  | T-8649   | 11.832.221.100    |            | Torch Body, Machine                                   | 1        |
|      | T-8615   | 11.828.203.413     | Lde        | Nozzle 1.3mm 90A, Lde, Air       | 10       | 15.  | T-8648   | 10.505.948        |            | O-Ring  | 10       |
|      | T-8616   | 11.828.203.414     | Lee        | Nozzle 1.4mm 130A, Lee, Air      | 10       | 16.  | T-10193  | 11.832.221.100-10 |            | Tube Adaptor  | 1        |
|      | T-8620   | 11.834.321.410     | Lle-XL     | Nozzle 1.0mm 45A, O <sub>2</sub> | 10       | 17.  | T-10925  | 11.832.201.077    |            | Clamping Bush   | 1        |
|      | T-8621   | 11.834.321.413     | Lde-XL     | Nozzle 1.3mm 90A, O <sub>2</sub> | 10       | 18.  | T-10924  | 11.832.201.076    |            | Outer Bush  | 1        |
|      | T-8622   | 11.834.321.414     | Lee-XL     | Nozzle 1.4mm 130A, $O_2$         | 10       | 19.  | T-10772  | 11.834.321.250    |            | Tube PB-S47W™   | 1        |
|      | T-8736   | 11.828.213.613     | Ade        | Nozzle 1.3mm 80A, ArH2           | 10       | 20.  | KT-1155  | 11.834.721.1015   |            | Torch with Leads 1.5m 2/O <sub>2</sub>                | 1        |
|      | T-8737   | 11.828.213.614     | Aee        | Nozzle 1.4mm 100A, ArH2          | 5        | 21.  | KT-1056  | 11.834.321.006    |            | Torch with Leads 6m $1/O_2$                           | 1        |
|      | T-8738   | 11.828.213.616     | Afe        | Nozzle 1.6mm 130A, ArH2          | 5        |      | KT-1422  | 11.834.321.010    |            | Torch with Leads 10m $1/O_2$                          | 1        |
| 5.   | T-8601   | 10.575.036         |            | O-Ring                           | 10       |      | KT-1102  | 11.834.321.015    |            | Torch with Leads 15m $1/O_2$                          | 1        |
| 6.   | T-8618   | 11.834.321.153     | Z111       | Swirl Ring                       | 1        |      | KT-1127  | K.PB-S47W.20M     |            | Torch with Leads 20m $1/O_2$                          | 1        |
| 7.   | T-9287   | 11.834.321.153K    | Z111       | Swirl Ring, Ceramic              | 1        | NS   | KT-1470  | 11.834.321.701A   |            | PB-S47W <sup>™</sup> Cable Leads 15m 1/O <sub>2</sub> | 1        |
| 8.   | T-8619   | 11.834.321.3001    | Kb-XL      | Cathode                          | 5        | NS   | T-13187  | 11.834.721.700B   |            | PB-S47W™ Cable Leads 1.5m 2/O <sub>2</sub>            | 1        |
| 9.   | T-4921   | 11.834.321.3001-AG | i Kb-XL    | Cathode, SilverEX-®              | 5        | 22.  | Coolant  | Liquid. Details o | n the page | 152, section Accessories.                             |          |

THIS PART MAY NOT BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE GERMAN MARKET. THERMACUT ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY IN CASE OF INDIRECT SALES TO (i) GERMANY.

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.



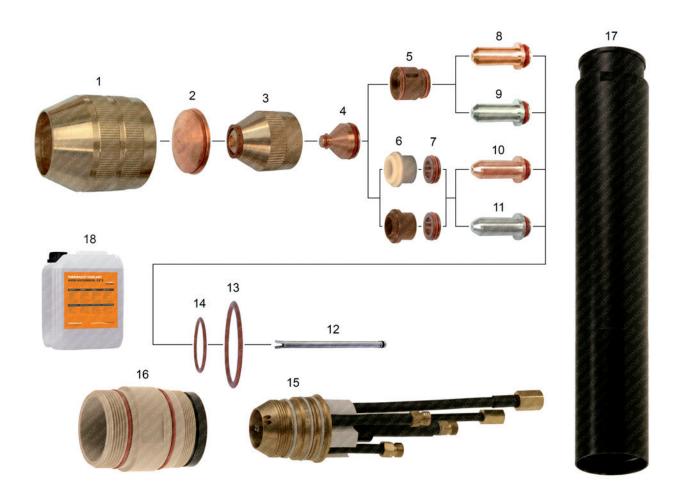
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CO

 TEL.: +420 556 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@T
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM ) TEL: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRAFICA\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES, ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS RE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ALL FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG®** HiFocus<sup>®</sup> 100 PerCut® 100, PerCut® 101

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.           | Sh.Ref.No. | Description           | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No.    | Ref. No.                 | Sh.Ref.No.  | Description                             | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------|-----------|------|-------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|-----------|
| 1.   | T-8630   | 11.835.201.081     | Z501       | Protection Cap        | 1         | 7.   | T-8655      | 11.835.421.303           | Z111A       | Spacer                                  | 2         |
| 2.   | T-8631   | 11.835.201.1561    | Z4015      | Swirl Gas Cap 1.5     | 10        | 8.   | T-8624      | 11.835.221.3101          | Z002Cu      | Cathode, XL, O <sub>2'</sub> Copper (i) | 5         |
|      | T-8632   | 11.835.201.1571    | Z4020      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.0     | 10        | 9.   | T-4922      | 11.835.221.3101-AG       | Z002        | Cathode, XL, O <sub>2'</sub> SilverEX-® | 5         |
|      | T-8633   | 11.835.201.1581    | Z4025      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.5     | 10        | 10.  | T-8653      | 11.835.421.3101-PRO      | Z012Cu      | Cathode, XL, O <sub>2'</sub> Silver PRO | 5         |
|      | T-8634   | 11.835.201.1591    | Z4030      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0     | 10        | 11.  | T-4923      | 11.835.421.3101-AG       | Z012        | Cathode, XL, O <sub>2'</sub> SilverEX-® | 5         |
|      | T-8650   | 11.835.401.1571    | Z4140      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0     | 10        | NS   | T-10196     | 11.835.211.5101 OEM      | Z042        | Cathode, HiFinox™                       | 5         |
|      | T-9928   | 11.835.411.1581    | Z4530      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0     | 10        | NS   | T-10053     | 11.835.411.5101 OEM      | Z052        | Cathode, HiFinox™                       | 10        |
|      | T-9929   | 11.835.411.1591    | Z4540      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0     | 10        | 12.  | T-8638      | 11.835.201.152           | Z901        | Cooling Tube                            | 1         |
|      | T-10154  | 11.835.411.1590    | Z4545      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.5     | 10        | 13.  | T-8640      | 10.505.946               |             | O-Ring                                  | 10        |
| 3.   | T-8635   | 11.835.201.160     | Z3004      | Nozzle Cap 0.4        | 1         | 14.  | N-10040     | 10.505.916               |             | O-Ring                                  | 1         |
|      | T-8636   | 11.835.201.162     | Z3008      | Nozzle Cap 0.8        | 1         | 15.  | T-8654      | 11.835.221.100           |             | Torch Body, Machine                     | 1         |
| 4.   | T-8625   | 11.835.221.406     | Z2006      | Nozzle 0.6 25A        | 5         | 16.  | T-10282     | 11.842.221.100-10        |             | Tube Adaptor                            | 1         |
|      | T-8626   | 11.835.221.407     | Z2007      | Nozzle 0.7 35A        | 10        | 17.  | T-9857      | 11.842.421.250           |             | Tube D44-295                            | 1         |
|      | T-8627   | 11.835.221.408     | Z2008      | Nozzle 0.8 50/60A     | 10        | NS   | T-10164     | 11.843.001.810 OEM       |             | Nozzle Tool                             | 1         |
|      | T-8628   | 11.835.221.410     | Z2010      | Nozzle 1.0 80/90A     | 10        | NS   | T-10163     | 11.835.221.820 OEM       |             | Cathode Tool                            | 1         |
|      | T-8929   | 11.835.221.411     | Z2011      | Nozzle 1.1 90/100A    | 10        | NS   | T-9755      | 11.835.201.077           |             | Clamping Bush                           | 1         |
|      | T-8629   | 11.835.221.412     | Z2012      | Nozzle 1.2 100A       | 10        | NS   | T-9756      | 11.835.201.076           |             | Outer Bush                              | 1         |
|      | T-8637   | 11.835.221.414     | Z2014      | Nozzle 1.4 130A       | 10        | NS   | KT-1203     | 11.838.221.1015          |             | PerCut® 101-2<br>Torch with Leads       | 1         |
|      | T-8651   | 11.835.421.412     | Z2112      | Nozzle 1.2 100A       | 10        | 113  | KI-1203     | 11.030.221.1015          |             | 1.75m                                   | I         |
|      | T-8652   | 11.835.421.414     | Z2114      | Nozzle 1.4 130A       | 10        | NIC  | KT-1185     | 11.838.421.700           |             | PerCut® 101-1                           | 1         |
| NS   | T-10417  | 11.835.411.614 OEM | Z2514      | Nozzle 1.4 120A       | 1         | 113  | KI-1100     | 11.030.421.700           |             | Cable Leads 6m                          | I         |
| NS   | T-10054  | 11.835.411.616 OEM | Z2516      | Nozzle 1.6 130A       | 10        | NS   | KT-1135     | 11.838.421.702           |             | PerCut® 101-1                           | 1         |
| 5.   | T-8623   | 11.835.221.153     | Z101       | Swirl Ring 0.4 (3×CW) | 1         | 112  | KI-1133     | 11.838.421.702           |             | Cable Leads 15m                         | I         |
|      | T-8886   | 11.835.221.154     | Z102       | Swirl Ring 0.4 (2×CW) | 1         | NS   | KT-1410     | 11.838.221.103           |             | PerCut® 101-2<br>Torch with Leads       | 1         |
| 6.   | T-9287   | 11.834.321.153K    | Z111       | Swirl Ring, Ceramic   | 1         | 115  | K1-1410     | 11.030.221.103           |             | 3m                                      | I         |
|      | T-8618   | 11.834.321.153     | Z111       | Swirl Ring, Vespel    | 1         | 18.  | Coolant Lic | quid. Details on the pag | e 152, sect | ion Accessories.                        |           |

(i) THIS PART MAY NOT BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE GERMAN, ITALIAN, FRENCH AND GREAT BRITAIN MARKET. THERMACUT ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY

IN CASE OF INDIRECT SALES TO GERMANY, ITALY, FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

-PRO TECHNOLOGY OF SILVER INSERTED COPPER ELECTRODE BODY, WHICH SIGNIFICANTLY DECREASES ELECTRODE COSTS WITH SIMILAR WORK PERFORMANCE COMPARED TO FULL SILVER ELECTRODES.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

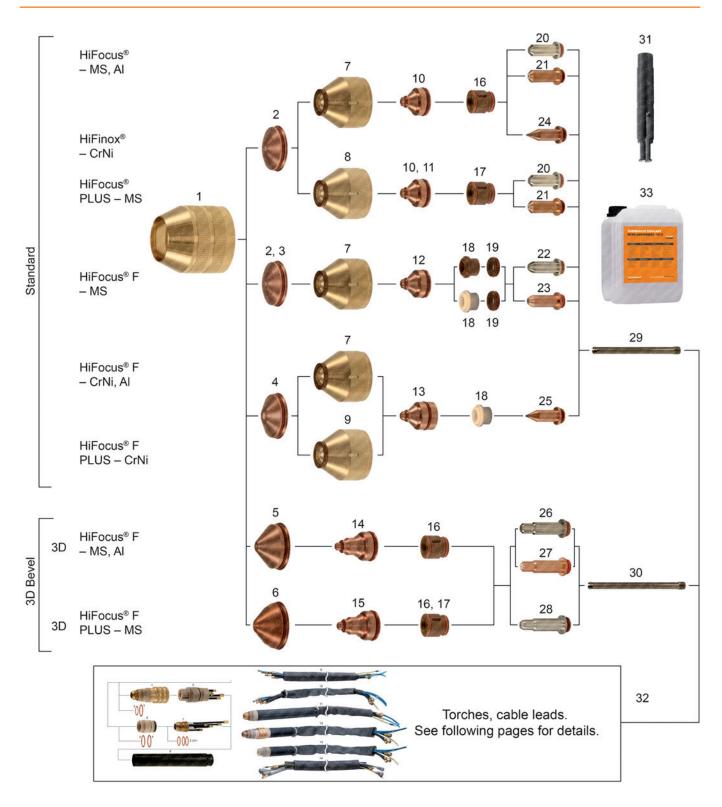
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG® HiFocus® 160i PerCut® 160 / PerCut® 170



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND REBEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 + PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. + © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

118

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG®** HiFocus<sup>®</sup> 160i PerCut® 160 / PerCut® 170

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.            | Sh.Ref.No. | Description            | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.   | Ref. No.                | Sh.Ref.No.  | Description                             | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|------|------------|-------------------------|-------------|---|-----------|
| 1.   | T-8630   | 11.835.201.081      | Z501       | Protection Cap         | 1         |      | T-10007    | 11.843.021.416          | S2016X      | Nozzle 1.6 160A                         | 10        |
| 2.   | T-8631   | 11.835.201.1561     | Z4015      | Swirl Gas Cap 1.5      | 10        | 12.  | T-10008    | 11.843.121.412          | S2112X      | Nozzle 1.2 100A                         | 10        |
|      | T-8632   | 11.835.201.1571     | Z4020      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.0      | 10        |      | T-10009    | 11.843.121.414          | S2114X      | Nozzle 1.4 130A                         | 10        |
|      | T-8885   | 11.835.201.1551     | Z4022      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.2      | 10        |      | T-10010    | 11.843.121.416          | S2116X      | Nozzle 1.6 160A                         | 10        |
|      | T-8633   | 11.835.201.1581     | Z4025      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.5      | 10        | 13.  | T-10011    | 11.843.111.614          | S2514X      | Nozzle 1.4 120A                         | 5         |
|      | T-8634   | 11.835.201.1591     | Z4030      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0      | 10        |      | T-9926     | 11.843.111.616          | S2516X      | Nozzle 1.6 140A                         | 5         |
| 3.   | T-8650   | 11.835.401.1571     | Z4140      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0      | 10        |      | T-9927     | 11.843.111.618          | S2518X      | Nozzle 1.8 160A                         | 5         |
| 4.   | T-9928   | 11.835.411.1581     | Z4530      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0      | 10        | 14.  | T-10272    | 11.842.621.407          | R2007       | Nozzle 0.7 35A (3D)                     | 10        |
|      | T-10153  | 11.835.411.1580     | Z4535      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.5      | 10        | 15.  | T-10252    | 11.842.621.408          | R2008       | Nozzle 0.8 50A (3D)                     | 10        |
|      | T-9929   | 11.835.411.1591     | Z4540      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0      | 10        |      | T-10273    | 11.842.621.409          | R2009       | Nozzle 0.9 70A (3D)                     | 5         |
| 5.   | T-10299  | 11.838.001.1561     | Y4015      | Swirl Gas Cap 1.5 (3D) | 1         |      | T-10274    | 11.842.621.410          | R2010       | Nozzle 1.0 80A (3D)                     | 5         |
|      | T-10279  | 11.838.001.1571     | Y4020      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.0 (3D) | 5         |      | T-10275    | 11.842.621.411          | R2011       | Nozzle 1.1 90A (3D)                     | 10        |
| 6.   | T-10294  | 11.842.601.157      | R4020      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.0 (3D) | 5         |      | T-10276    | 11.842.621.412          | R2012       | Nozzle 1.2 100A (3D)                    | 10        |
|      | T-10278  | 11.842.601.155      | R4022      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.2 (3D) | 5         |      | T-10277    | 11.842.621.414          | R2014       | Nozzle 1.4 130A (3D)                    | 10        |
|      | T-10280  | 11.842.601.158      | R4025      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.5 (3D) | 5         | 16.  | T-8623     | 11.835.221.153          | Z101        | Swirl Ring 0.4 (3×CW)                   | 1         |
|      | T-10303  | 11.842.701.158      | R4130      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0 (3D) | 5         | 17.  | T-8886     | 11.835.221.154          | Z102        | Swirl Ring 0.4 (2×CW)                   | 1         |
|      | T-10302  | 11.842.701.159      | R4140      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0 (3D) | 5         | 18.  | T-9287     | 11.834.321.153K         | Z111        | Swirl Ring, Ceramic                     | 1         |
| 7.   | T-8887   | 11.842.401.160      | S3004      | Nozzle Cap 0.4         | 1         |      | T-8618     | 11.834.321.153          | Z111        | Swirl Ring, Vespel                      | 1         |
|      | T-8888   | 11.842.401.162      | S3008      | Nozzle Cap 0.8         | 1         | 19.  | T-8655     | 11.835.421.303          | Z111A       | Spacer                                  | 2         |
| 8.   | T-8889   | 11.842.401.1622     | S3028      | Nozzle Cap 0.8         | 1         | 20.  | T-4920     | 11.843.021.320-AG       | S002Y       | Cathode, SilverEX-®                     | 5         |
|      | T-10208  | 11.842.401.1624     | S3048      | Nozzle Cap 0.8         | 1         | 21.  | T-11204*   | 11.843.021.320-PRO      | S002Y       | Cathode, Silver PRO                     | 5         |
| 9.   | T-10328  | 11.842.401.1621     | S3018      | Nozzle Cap 0.8         | 1         | 22.  | T-4924     | 11.843.121.310-AG       | S012X       | Cathode, SilverEX-®                     | 5         |
| NS   | T-10249  | 11.842.601.160 OEM  | R3004      | Nozzle Cap 0.4         | 1         | 23.  | T-11853*   | 11.843.121.310-PRO      | S012X       | Cathode, Silver PRO                     | 5         |
| NS   | T-10298  | 11.842.601.162 OEM  | R3008      | Nozzle Cap 0.8         | 1         | 24.  | T-9924     | 11.842.411.510          | S042        | Cathode, HiFinox™ (i)                   | 5         |
| NS   | T-10250  | 11.842.601.1621 OEM | R3018      | Nozzle Cap 0.8 (3D)    | 1         | 25.  | T-9925     | 11.842.511.510          | S052        | Cathode, FineFocus® (i)                 | 5         |
| NS   | T-10251  | 11.842.601.1622 OEM | R3028      | Nozzle Cap 0.8 (3D)    | 1         | 26.  | T-4931     | 11.842.621.310-AG       | R002        | Cathode, XL, O <sub>2'</sub> SilverEX-® | 5         |
| 10.  | T-10000  | 11.843.021.406      | S2006X     | Nozzle 0.6 25A         | 10        | 27.  | T-11851    | 11.842.621.310-PRO      | R002        | Cathode, XL, O <sub>2'</sub> Silver PRO | 5         |
|      | T-10001  | 11.843.021.407      | S2007X     | Nozzle 0.7 35A         | 10        | 28.  | T-11839    | 11.842.721.310-AG       | R012        | Cathode, O <sub>2'</sub> , SilverEX-®   | 5         |
| 11.  | T-10002  | 11.843.021.408      | S2008X     | Nozzle 0.8 50/60A      | 10        | 29.  | T-10207    | 11.842.401.152          | S901        | Cooling Tube                            | 1         |
|      | T-10003  | 11.843.021.409      | S2009X     | Nozzle 0.9 70/80A      | 10        | 30.  | T-11161    | 11.842.601.152          | R901        | Cooling Tube                            | 1         |
|      | T-10004  | 11.843.021.410      | S2010X     | Nozzle 1.0 80/90A      | 10        | 31.  | T-11322    | 12.40320                |             | Wrench for Swirl Ring                   | 1         |
|      | T-9699   | 11.843.021.411      | S2011X     | Nozzle 1.1 90/100A     | 10        | 32.  | Torches, c | able leads. See followi | ng pages fo | or details.                             |           |
|      | T-10005  | 11.843.021.412      | S2012X     | Nozzle 1.2 100/130A    | 10        | 33.  | Coolant Li | quid. Details on the pa | age 152, se | ction Accessories.                      |           |
|      | T-10006  | 11.843.021.414      | S2014X     | Nozzle 1.4 130/160A    | 10        |      |            |                         |             |   |           |

(i) THIS PART MAY NOT BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE GERMAN MARKET. THERMACUT ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY IN CASE OF INDIRECT SALES TO GERMANY.

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN \*

NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE NS

-PRO TECHNOLOGY OF SILVER INSERTED COPPER ELECTRODE BODY, WHICH SIGNIFICANTLY DECREASES ELECTRODE COSTS WITH SIMILAR WORK PERFORMANCE COMPARED TO FULL SILVER ELECTRODES.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418

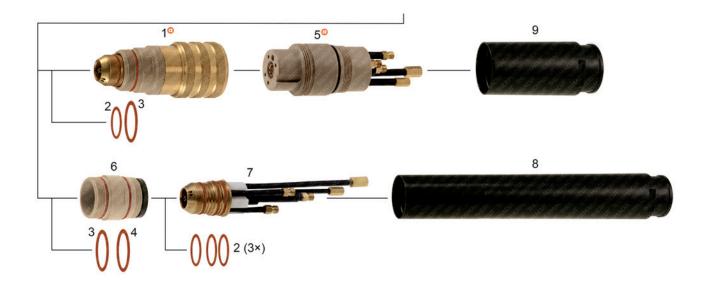
SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

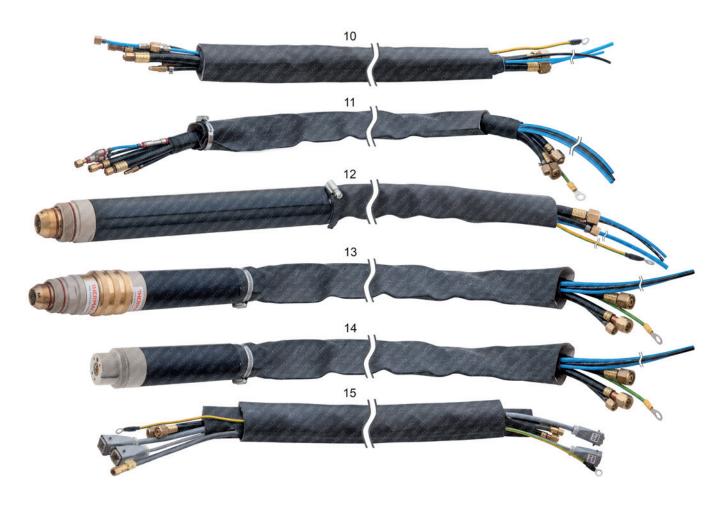
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CC

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.







#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR **KJELLBERG®** HiFocus<sup>®</sup> 160i PerCut® 160 / PerCut® 170 TORCHES AND CABLE LEADS

| It | em | Part No.  | Ref. No.          | Description                               | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.     | Ref. No.               | Description                                 | Std. Pkg. |
|----|----|-----------|-------------------|---|-----------|------|--------------|------------------------|---|-----------|
| 0  | 1. | T-10174 🖸 | 11.843.021.100-UR | PerCut <sup>®</sup> 170 Front Part        | 1         | 10.  | KT-1179      | 11.842.421.700A        | PerCut® 160-2 Cable Leads 1.75m             | 1         |
|    | 2. | N-12300   | 10.505.916        | O-Ring                                    | 1         | 11.  | KT-1220      | K.PERCUT170-2.1,75M.K  | PerCut® 170-2 Cable Leads 1.75m             | 1         |
|    | 3. | T-8640    | 10.505.946        | O-Ring                                    | 10        | 12.  | KT-1051      | 11.842.421.1015        | PerCut® 160-2 Mach. Torch with Leads 1.75m  | 1         |
|    | 4. | N-18132   | N-18132           | O-Ring                                    | 1         | 13.  | KT-1064      | 11.843.021.1015-UR     | PerCut® 170-2-UR Mach. Torch w/ Leads 1.75m | 1         |
| Ο  | 5. | T-10175 🖸 | 11.822.583-UR     | PerCut <sup>®</sup> 170 Adaptor           | 1         |      | KT-1065      | K.PERCUT170.3M         | PerCut® 170-2-UR Mach. Torch with Leads 3m  | 1         |
|    | 6. | T-10282   | 11.842.221.100-10 | Tube PerCut® 160                          | 1         |      | KT-1218      | K.PERCUT170-2.6M       | PerCut® 170-2-UR Mach. Torch with Leads 6m  | 1         |
|    | 7. | T-9933    | 11.842.221.100    | Torch PerCut® 160                         | 1         | 14.  | KT-1265      | K.PERCUT170-2.A        | PerCut® 170 Adaptor with Leads 1.75m        | 1         |
|    | 8. | T-9857    | 11.842.421.250    | Tube PerCut® 160                          | 1         | 15.  | KT-1381      | 11.825.710.1           | PBL-H160 Lead Set, 10m                      | 1         |
|    | 9. | T-10176   | 11.843.021.250    | Tube PerCut® 170                          | 1         |      | KT-1308      | 11.825.715.1           | PBL-H160 Lead Set, 15m                      | 1         |
|    | NS | T-9755    | 11.835.201.077    | Clamping Bush                             | 1         |      | Different ty | pes of cable leads ava | ailable on request                          |           |
|    | NS | T-9756    | 11.835.201.076    | Outer Bush                                | 1         |      |              |                        |   |           |
|    | NS | KT-1271   | K.PERCUT160.1,5M  | PerCut® 160-2 Mach. Torch with Leads 1.5m | 1         |      |              |                        |   |           |

Ο THERMACUT TORCH & ADAPTOR HAVE TO BE USED AS A SET, CONECTORS ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH OEM CONECTORS.

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

W/ WITH

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.CZ
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CO

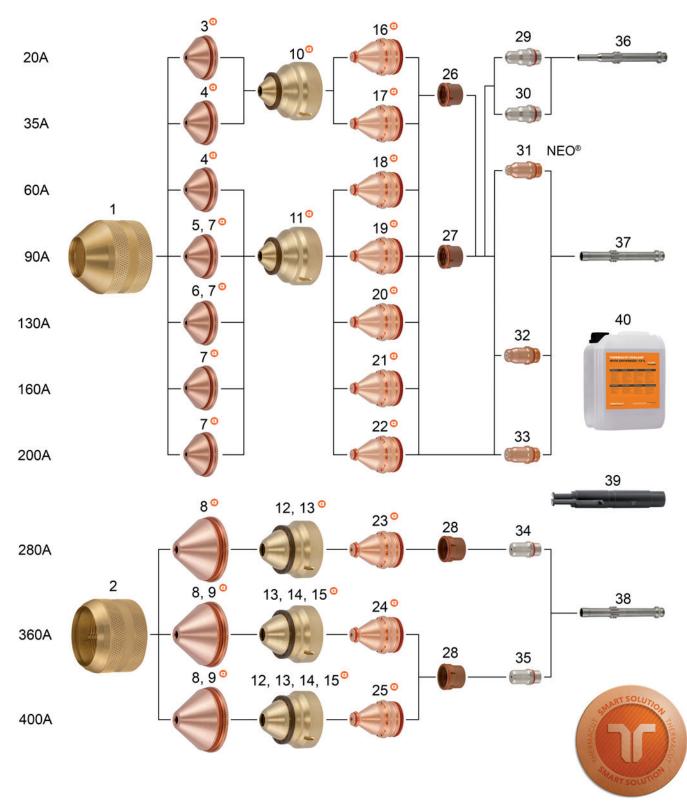
 TEL.: +420 556 423 418
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@T
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG® HiFocus® 160i, HiFocus® 161i, HiFocus® 280i, HiFocus® 360i, HiFocus® 440i PerCut® 200 / 201 / 210 / 211 / 450M / 451M MILD STEEL



#### Last update of this page: 02/02/2018. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT®, THE CUTTING COMPANY®, FHT-EX®, EX-TRAFIRE®, EX-TRACK®, EX-TRABEAM® AND EX-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG®. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG®** HiFocus® 160i, HiFocus® 161i, HiFocus® 280i, HiFocus® 360i, HiFocus® 440i PerCut® 200 / 201 / 210 / 211 / 450M / 451M MILD STEEL

PRODUCT BROCHURE WITH DETAILS AT WWW.THERMACUT.COM

| ltem             | Part No.  | Ref. No.           | Sh.Ref.No. | Description                   | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.   | Ref. No.             | Sh.Ref.No. | Description             | Std. Pkg. |
|------------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|----------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1.               | T-11221   | 11.848.201.081     | G501       | Protection Cap 20-200A        | 1         | <b>O</b> 21. | T-11357 🖸  | 11.848.221.414-UR    | G2014Y     | Nozzle 1.4mm 160A       | 1         |
|                  | T-12010   | 11.852.201.081     | G502       | P. Cap 20-200A, PerCut® 451M  | 1         | <b>O</b> 22. | T-11358 🧿  | 11.848.221.416-UR    | G2016Y     | Nozzle 1.6mm 200A       | 1         |
| 2.               | T-11227   | 11.848.401.081     | G521       | Protection Cap 280-400A       | 1         | 0            | T-11835 🧿  | 11.848.221.417-UR    | G2017Y     | Nozzle 1.7mm 200A       | 1         |
|                  | T-12011   | 11.852.401.081     | G522       | P. Cap 280-440A, PerCut® 451M | 1         | <b>O</b> 23. | T-11359 🧿  | 11.848.421.426-UR    | G2326Y     | Nozzle 2.6mm 280A       | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 3.      | T-11368 🧿 | 11.848.201.1515-UR | G4015      | Swirl Gas Cap 20A             | 10        | <b>O</b> 24. | T-11360 🖸  | 11.848.421.430-UR    | G2330Y     | Nozzle 3.0mm 360A       | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 4.      | T-11369 🧿 | 11.848.201.1520-UR | G4020      | Swirl Gas Cap 35/60A          | 10        | <b>O</b> 25. | T-11361 🧿  | 11.848.421.431-UR    | G2331Y     | Nozzle 3.1mm 400A       | 1         |
| <b>⊙</b> 5.      | T-11371 🖸 | 11.848.201.1525-UR | G4025      | Swirl Gas Cap 90A             | 10        | 26.          | T-11223    | 11.848.221.145       | G101       | Swirl Ring              | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 6.      | T-11370 🧿 | 11.848.201.1522-UR | G4022      | Swirl Gas Cap 130A            | 10        | 27.          | T-11224    | 11.848.221.146       | G102       | Swirl Ring              | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 7.      | T-11372 🧿 | 11.848.201.1530-UR | G4030      | Swirl Gas Cap 90-200A         | 10        | 28.          | T-11230    | 11.848.421.145       | G121       | Swirl Ring              | 1         |
| 0                | T-11968 🧿 | 11.848.201.1535-UR | G4035      | Swirl Gas Cap 200A            | 10        |              | T-11231    | 11.848.421.149       | G125       | Swirl Ring              | 1         |
| 0                | T-11969 🖸 | 11.848.201.1540-UR | G4040      | Swirl Gas Cap 200A            | 10        | 29.          | T-11225*   | 11.848.221.300-AG    | G002Y      | Cathode, SilverEX-®     | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 8.      | T-11373 🧿 | 11.848.401.1550-UR | G4350      | Swirl Gas Cap 280-400A        | 1         | 30.          | T-11226*   | 11.848.221.310-AG    | G003Y      | Cathode, SilverEX-®     | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 9.      | T-11374 🧿 | 11.848.401.1555-UR | G4355      | Swirl Gas Cap 360-400A        | 1         | 31.          | T-11858    | 11.848.231.320-PRO   | G011Y      | Cathode, Silver PRO     | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 10.     | T-11362 🧿 | 11.848.201.1604-UR | G3004      | Retaining Cap 20-35A          | 1         | 32.          | T-11859    | 11.848.231.350-PRO   | G015Y      | Cathode, Silver PRO     | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 11.     | T-11363 🧿 | 11.848.201.1628-UR | G3028      | Retaining Cap 60-200A         | 1         | 33.          | T-11860    | 11.848.231.360-PRO   | G016Y      | Cathode, Silver PRO     | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 12.     | T-11367 🧿 | 11.848.401.1649-UR | G3249      | Retaining Cap 280/400A        | 1         | 34.          | T-11232*   | 11.848.421.310-AG    | G032Y      | Cathode, SilverEX-®     | 5         |
| <del>0</del> 13. | T-11365 🧿 | 11.848.401.1619-UR | G3219      | Retaining Cap 280-400A        | 1         | 35.          | T-11233*   | 11.848.421.330-AG    | G034Y      | Cathode, SilverEX-®     | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 14.     | T-11366 🧿 | 11.848.401.1629-UR | G3229      | Retaining Cap 360/400A        | 1         | 36.          | T-11222    | 11.848.201.142       | G901Y      | Cooling Tube 20-200A    | 1         |
| <u>o</u> 15.     | T-11364 🧿 | 11.848.401.1609-UR | G3209      | Retaining Cap 360/400A        | 1         | 37.          | T-11847    | 11.852.201.142       | G902Y      | Cooling Tube            | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 16.     | T-11352 🧿 | 11.848.221.406-UR  | G2006Y     | Nozzle 0.6mm 20A              | 1         | 38.          | T-11228    | 11.848.401.142       | G931Y      | Cooling Tube 280-400A   | 1         |
| <u></u> 17.      | T-11353 🖸 | 11.848.221.407-UR  | G2007Y     | Nozzle 0.7mm 35A              | 1         | 39.          | T-11322    | 12.40320             |            | Wrench for Swirl Ring   | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 18.     | T-11354 🧿 | 11.848.221.408-UR  | G2008Y     | Nozzle 0.8mm 60A              | 1         | 40.          | Coolant Li | quid. Details on the | page 15    | 2, section Accessories. |           |
| <del>0</del> 19. | T-11355 🧿 | 11.848.221.410-UR  | G2010Y     | Nozzle 1.0mm 90A              | 1         |              |            |                      |            |                         |           |
| <b>2</b> 0.      | T-11356 🖸 | 11.848.221.412-UR  | G2012Y     | Nozzle 1.2mm 130A             | 1         |              |            |                      |            |                         |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SWIRL GAS CAP, RETAINING CAP AND NOZZLE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS

#### THERMACUT DESIGN IS PROTECTED BY UTILITY PATENT

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 02/02/2018. See Revision history for details.



TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

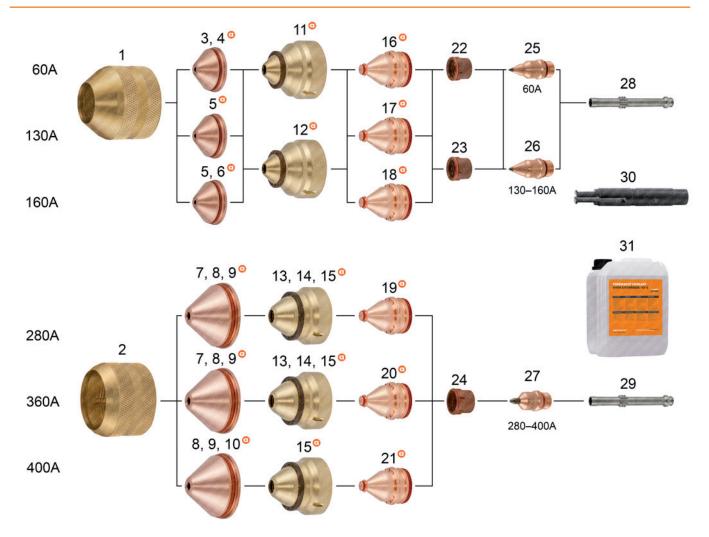
INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CC TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT \* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG® HiFocus® 160i, HiFocus® 161i, HiFocus® 280i, HiFocus® 360i, HiFocus® 440i PerCut® 200 / 201 / 210 / 211 / 450M / 451M STAINLESS STEEL





## Last update of this page: 22/01/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG®** HiFocus® 160i, HiFocus® 161i, HiFocus® 280i, HiFocus® 360i, HiFocus® 440i PerCut® 200 / 201 / 210 / 211 / 450M / 451M STAINLESS STEEL

PRODUCT BROCHURE WITH DETAILS AT WWW.THERMACUT.COM

| ltem         | Part No.  | Ref. No.           | Sh.Ref.No. | Description                       | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.   | Ref. No.               | Sh.Ref.No. | Description            | Std. Pkg. |
|--------------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|-----------|--------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-----------|
| 1.           | T-11221   | 11.848.201.081     | G501       | Protection Cap 60-160A            | 1         | <b>O</b> 17. | T-12006 🧿  | 11.848.311.614-UR      | G2514      | Nozzle 1.4mm 130A (i)  | 1         |
| 2.           | T-11227   | 11.848.401.081     | G521       | Protection Cap 280-440A           | . 1       | <b>O</b> 18. | T-12007 🧿  | 11.848.311.615-UR      | G2515      | Nozzle 1.5mm 160A (i)  | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 3.  | T-11370 🖸 | 11.848.201.1522-UR | G4022      | Swirl Gas Cap 60A (1-5mm)         | 10        | <b>O</b> 19. | T-11995 🧿  | 11.848.411.625-UR      | G2725      | Nozzle 2.5mm 280A (i)  | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 4.  | T-11371 🧿 | 11.848.201.1525-UR | G4025      | Swirl Gas Cap 60A (6mm)           | 10        | <b>O</b> 20. | T-12009 🧿  | 11.848.411.627-UR      | G2727      | Nozzle 2.7mm 360A (i)  | 1         |
| <b>⊙</b> 5.  | T-11372 🧿 | 11.848.201.1530-UR | G4030      | Swirl Gas Cap 130/160A (5-20mm)   | 10        | <u>o</u> 21. | T-12005 🧿  | 11.848.411.629-UR      | G2729      | Nozzle 2.9mm 440A (i)  | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 6.  | T-11968 🧿 | 11.848.201.1535-UR | G4035      | Swirl Gas Cap 160A (12-15mm)      | 10        | 22.          | T-11223    | 11.848.221.145         | G101       | Swirl Ring 60A         | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 7.  | T-12001 🧿 | 11.848.401.1535-UR | G4335      | Swirl Gas Cap 280/360A (15-30mm)  | ) 1       | 23.          | T-11998    | 11.848.221.149         | G105       | Swirl Ring 130/160A    | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 8.  | T-12003 🧿 | 11.848.401.1540-UR | G4340      | Swirl Gas Cap 280-440A (20-40mm)  | ) 1       | 24.          | T-11231    | 11.848.421.149         | G125       | Swirl Ring 280-440A    | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 9.  | T-12002 🧿 | 11.848.401.1545-UR | G4345      | Swirl Gas Cap 280-440A (40-80mm)  | ) 1       | 25.          | T-12000    | 11.848.211.510         | G042       | Cathode 60A (i)        | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 10. | T-11373 🧿 | 11.848.401.1550-UR | G4350      | Swirl Gas Cap 440A (80-120mm)     | 1         | 26.          | T-11999    | 11.848.311.510         | G052       | Cathode 130/160A (i)   | 5         |
| <b>⊙</b> 11. | T-11997 🧿 | 11.848.201.1608-UR | G3008      | Retaining Cap 35-80A (1-10mm)     | 1         | 27.          | T-12004    | 11.848.411.500         | G071       | Cathode 280-440A (i)   | 5         |
| <b>O</b> 12. | T-11996 🧿 | 11.848.201.1618-UR | G3018      | Retaining Cap 130/160A (5-20mm)   | 1         | 28.          | T-12008    | 11.848.211.142         | G941       | Cooling Tube 60-160A   | 1         |
| <u>o</u> 13. | T-11366 🧿 | 11.848.401.1629-UR | G3229      | Retaining Cap 280/360A (15-20mm)  | 1         | 29.          | T-11229    | 11.848.411.142         | G971       | Cooling Tube 280-440A  | . 1       |
| <b>O</b> 14. | T-11365 🧿 | 11.848.401.1619-UR | G3219      | Retaining Cap 280/360A (20-30mm)  | 1         | 30.          | T-11322    | 12.40320               |            | Wrench for Swirl Ring  | 1         |
| <u>0</u> 15. | T-11364 🧿 | 11.848.401.1609-UR | G3209      | Retaining Cap 280/440A (40-120mm) | 1         | 31.          | Coolant Li | quid. Details on the p | bage 152   | , section Accessories. |           |
| <b>O</b> 16. | T-11355 🖸 | 11.848.221.410-UR  | G2010Y     | Nozzle 1.0mm 60A (i)              | 1         |              |            |                        |            |                        |           |

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

(i) THIS PARTS MAY NOT BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE GERMAN MARKET. THERMACUT ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY IN CASE OF INDIRECT SALES TO GERMANY.

Ο MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SWIRL GAS CAP, RETAINING CAP AND NOZZLE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS

#### THERMACUT DESIGN IS PROTECTED BY UTILITY PATENT

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 22/01/2019. See Revision history for details.

| <b>η</b> Η | Ε  | R   | Μ  | A  | C   | JI | ∎ @ |
|------------|----|-----|----|----|-----|----|-----|
| THE        | cu | тті | NG | co | MP/ |    |     |

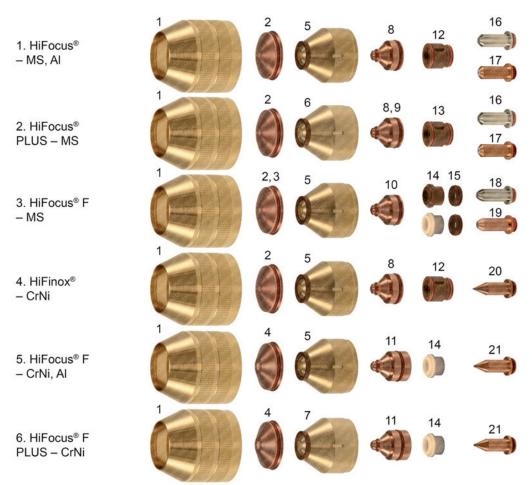
TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

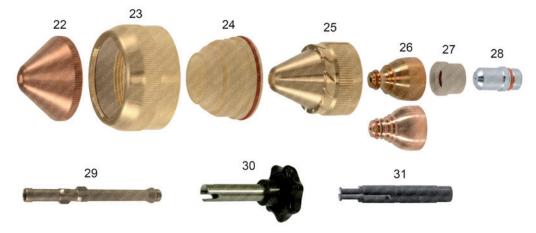
RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. T THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. D FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \*© COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





# REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR PerCut® 370.1

# REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR PerCut® 370.2



#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IRE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND IRE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG®** HiFocus<sup>®</sup> 280 / HiFocus<sup>®</sup> 360, HiFocus<sup>®</sup> 440 PerCut® 370.1, PerCut® 370.2

### **REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR PerCut® 370.1**

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.        | Sh.Ref.No. | Description         | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.  | Ref. No.           | Sh.Ref.No. | Description             | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------------|------------|---------------------|-----------|------|-----------|--------------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-8630   | 11.835.201.081  | Z501       | Protection Cap      | 1         |      | T-10006   | 11.843.021.414     | S2014X     | Nozzle 1.4 130/160A     | 10        |
| 2.   | T-8631   | 11.835.201.1561 | Z4015      | Swirl Gas Cap 1.5   | 10        |      | T-10007   | 11.843.021.416     | S2016X     | Nozzle 1.6 160A         | 10        |
|      | T-8632   | 11.835.201.1571 | Z4020      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.0   | 10        | 10.  | T-10008   | 11.843.121.412     | S2112X     | Nozzle 1.2 100A         | 10        |
|      | T-8885   | 11.835.201.1551 | Z4022      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.2   | 10        |      | T-10009   | 11.843.121.414     | S2114X     | Nozzle 1.4 130A         | 10        |
|      | T-8633   | 11.835.201.1581 | Z4025      | Swirl Gas Cap 2.5   | 10        |      | T-10010   | 11.843.121.416     | S2116X     | Nozzle 1.6 160A         | 10        |
|      | T-8634   | 11.835.201.1591 | Z4030      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0   | 10        | 11.  | T-10011   | 11.843.111.614     | S2514X     | Nozzle 1.4 120A         | 5         |
| 3.   | T-8650   | 11.835.401.1571 | Z4140      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0   | 10        |      | T-9926    | 11.843.111.616     | S2516X     | Nozzle 1.6 140A         | 5         |
| 4.   | T-9928   | 11.835.411.1581 | Z4530      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0   | 10        |      | T-9927    | 11.843.111.618     | S2518X     | Nozzle 1.8 160A         | 5         |
|      | T-10153  | 11.835.411.1580 | Z4535      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.5   | 10        | 12.  | T-8623    | 11.835.221.153     | Z101       | Swirl Ring 0.4 (3×CW)   | 1         |
|      | T-9929   | 11.835.411.1591 | Z4540      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0   | 10        | 13.  | T-8886    | 11.835.221.154     | Z102       | Swirl Ring 0.4 (2×CW)   | 1         |
| 5.   | T-8887   | 11.842.401.160  | S3004      | Nozzle Cap 0.4      | 1         | 14.  | T-9287    | 11.834.321.153K    | Z111       | Swirl Ring, Ceramic     | 1         |
|      | T-8888   | 11.842.401.162  | S3008      | Nozzle Cap 0.8      | 1         |      | T-8618    | 11.834.321.153     | Z111       | Swirl Ring, Vespel      | 1         |
| 6.   | T-8889   | 11.842.401.1622 | S3028      | Nozzle Cap 0.8      | 1         |      | T-10380   | 11.834.321.153 OEM | Z111       | Swirl Ring              | 1         |
|      | T-10208  | 11.842.401.1624 | S3048      | Nozzle Cap 0.8      | 1         | 15.  | T-8655    | 11.835.421.303     | Z111A      | Spacer                  | 2         |
| 7.   | T-10328  | 11.842.401.1621 | S3018      | Nozzle Cap 0.8      | 1         | 16.  | T-4920    | 11.843.021.320-AG  | S002Y      | Cathode, SilverEX-®     | 5         |
| 8.   | T-10000  | 11.843.021.406  | S2006X     | Nozzle 0.6 25A      | 10        | 17.  | T-11204** | 11.843.021.320-PRO | S002Y      | Cathode, Silver PRO     | 5         |
|      | T-10001  | 11.843.021.407  | S2007X     | Nozzle 0.7 35A      | 10        | 18.  | T-4924    | 11.843.121.310-AG  | S012X      | Cathode, SilverEX-®     | 5         |
| 9.   | T-10002  | 11.843.021.408  | S2008X     | Nozzle 0.8 50/60A   | 10        | 19.  | T-11853** | 11.843.121.310-PRO | S012X      | Cathode, Silver PRO     | 5         |
|      | T-10003  | 11.843.021.409  | S2009X     | Nozzle 0.9 70/80A   | 10        | 20.  | T-9924    | 11.842.411.510     | S042       | Cathode, HiFinox™ (i)   | 5         |
|      | T-10004  | 11.843.021.410  | S2010X     | Nozzle 1.0 80/90A   | 10        | 21.  | T-9925    | 11.842.511.510     | S052       | Cathode, FineFocus® (i) | 5         |
|      | T-9699   | 11.843.021.411  | S2011X     | Nozzle 1.1 90/100A  | 10        | 31.  | T-11322   | 12.40320           |            | Wrench for Swirl Ring   | 1         |
|      | T-10005  | 11.843.021.412  | S2012X     | Nozzle 1.2 100/130A | 10        |      |           |                    |            |                         |           |

#### **REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR PerCut® 370.2**

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.        | Sh.Ref.No. | Description  | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.  | Ref. No.          | Sh.Ref.No. | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------------|------------|--|-----------|------|-----------|-------------------|------------|---|-----------|
| 22.  | T-10591  | 11.833.101.1550 | V4330      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0                                      | 1         |      | T-10562   | 11.846.921.427    | T2127Y     | Nozzle 300A, O <sub>21</sub> repl. 11.836.921.427 (i) | 10        |
|      | T-10220  | 11.833.101.155  | V4335      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.5                                      | 1         |      | T-10563   | 11.846.921.430    | T2130Y     | Nozzle 360A, O <sub>21</sub> repl. 11.836.921.430 (i) | 10        |
|      | T-10221  | 11.833.101.156  | V4340      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0                                      | 1         |      | T-10927** | 11.846.921.415-UR | T2115Y     | Nozzle 120A, O <sub>21</sub> repl. 11.836.921.415     | 10        |
|      | T-10222  | 11.833.101.157  | V4345      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.5                                      | 1         |      | T-10928** | 11.846.921.420-UR | T2120Y     | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>21</sub> repl. 11.836.921.420     | 10        |
|      | T-10223  | 11.833.101.158  | V4350      | Swirl Gas Cap 5.0                                      | 1         |      | T-10929** | 11.846.921.425-UR | T2125Y     | Nozzle 250A, O <sub>21</sub> repl. 11.836.921.425     | 10        |
|      | T-10224  | 11.833.101.159  | V4360      | Swirl Gas Cap 6.0                                      | 1         |      | T-10930** | 11.846.921.427-UR | T2127Y     | Nozzle 300A, O <sub>21</sub> repl. 11.836.921.427     | 10        |
| NS   | T-11810  | 11.833.111.159  | V4560      | Swirl Gas Cap 6.0                                      | 1         |      | T-10931** | 11.846.921.430-UR | T2130Y     | Nozzle 360A, O <sub>21</sub> repl. 11.836.921.430     | 10        |
| 23.  | T-10470  | 11.841.721.081  | T502       | Protection Cap PerCut® 370.2                           | 1         | 27.  | T-10466   | 11.836.921.1542   | T104       | Swirl Ring (3×0.4 CW)                                 | 1         |
| 24.  | N-18267  | 11.836.921.271  | T522       | Insulator PerCut® 370.2                                | 1         |      | T-10672   | 11.836.921.153    | T101       | Swirl Ring (6×0.8 CW), Vespel                         | 1         |
| 24a. | N-18371  | N-18371         |            | O-Ring   | 1         |      | T-10464   | 11.836.921.154    | T102       | Swirl Ring (3×0.8 CW)                                 | 1         |
| 25.  | T-10214  | 11.836.901.163  | Т3030      | Nozzle Cap (12×1.5 30° CW)                             | 1         |      | T-10465   | 11.836.921.1541   | T112       | Swirl Ring (3×0.8 CCW)                                | 1         |
|      | T-10215  | 11.836.901.164  | T3045      | Nozzle Cap (12×1.5 45° CW)                             | 1         |      | TN-0004   | 11.836.921.153    | T101       | Swirl Ring (6×0.8 CW), Ceramic                        | 1         |
|      | T-10217  | 11.836.901.1641 | T3145      | Nozzle Cap (12×1.5 45° CCW)                            | 1         | *28. | T-10804*  | 11.844.921.300-AG | T012Y      | Cathode, SilverEX-®                                   | 5         |
|      | T-10216  | 11.836.901.165  | T3060      | Nozzle Cap (12×1.5 60° CW)                             | 1         | *29. | T-10558*  | 11.844.901.152    | T902Y      | Cooling Tube  | 1         |
| 26.  | T-10559  | 11.846.921.415  | T2115Y     | Nozzle 120A, O <sub>21</sub> repl. 11.836.921.415 (i)  | 10        | 30.  | T-10564   | 12.38180          |            | Wrench for Cooling Tube                               | 1         |
|      | T-10560  | 11.846.921.420  | T2120Y     | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>21</sub> repl. 11.836.921.420 (i)  | 10        | 31.  | T-11322   | 12.40320          |            | Wrench for Swirl Ring                                 | 1         |
|      | T-10561  | 11.846.921.425  | T2125Y     | Nozzle 250A, O <sub>2</sub> , repl. 11.836.921.425 (i) | 10        |      |           |                   |            |   |           |

THIS PART MAY NOT BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE GERMAN MARKET. THERMACUT ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY IN CASE OF INDIRECT SALES TO GERMANY. (i)

FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

\*\* A UNIQUE DESIGN WHICH ENHANCES PERFORMANCE AND DIFFERS FROM OEM DESIGNS

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

-PRO TECHNOLOGY OF SILVER INSERTED COPPER ELECTRODE BODY, WHICH SIGNIFICANTLY DECREASES ELECTRODE COSTS WITH SIMILAR WORK PERFORMANCE COMPARED TO FULL SILVER ELECTRODES.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

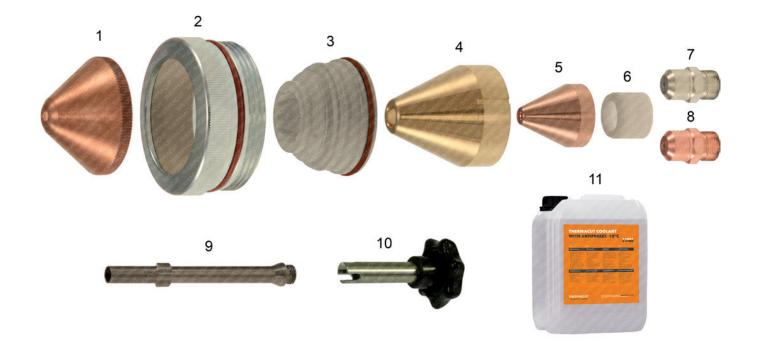
TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.           | Sh.Ref.No. | Description   | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No.   | Ref. No.                | Sh.Ref.No. | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|--------------------|------------|---|-----------|------|------------|-------------------------|------------|---|-----------|
| 1.   | T-10591  | 11.833.101.1550    | V4330      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0                                     | 1         | 5.   | T-8927     | 11.828.901.420          | L1 XL      | Nozzle 160A, Air/O <sub>2</sub>                       | 10        |
|      | T-10220  | 11.833.101.155     | V4335      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.5                                     | 1         |      | T-11301    | 11.828.901.425          | L2 XL      | Nozzle 250A, Air/O <sub>2</sub>                       | 10        |
|      | T-10221  | 11.833.101.156     | V4340      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0                                     | 1         |      | T-10247    | 11.828.901.427          | L4XL       | Nozzle 300A, Air/O <sub>2</sub>                       | 5         |
|      | T-10222  | 11.833.101.157     | V4345      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.5                                     | 1         |      | T-10588    | 12.40850                | L2         | Nozzle 250A PB-S75™ WH                                | 5         |
|      | T-10223  | 11.833.101.158     | V4350      | Swirl Gas Cap 5.0                                     | 1         |      | T-11569    | 12.43050 OEM            | L1         | Nozzle 160A PB-S75™ WH                                | 10        |
|      | T-10224  | 11.833.101.159     | V4360      | Swirl Gas Cap 6.0                                     | 1         | 6.   | T-10369    | 12.40860                |            | Swirl Ring, Air/O <sub>2</sub> , PB-S75™              | ' 5       |
| 2.   | T-10357  | 11.833.101.261 OEM | V501       | Protection Cap PB-S76™/PB-S77™                        | 1         | 7.   | T-4932     | 11.828.921.300-AG       | K2-XL      | Cathode, O₂/Air, SilverEX-®, PB-S76™; PB-S75™         | 5         |
| NS   | T-10361  | 11.828.401.265 OEM |            | Protection Cap PB-S76™/PB-S77™                        | 1         |      | T-4933     | 11.833.121.300-AG       | K3-XL      | Cathode, $O_2$ /Air, SilverEX-®, PB-S77 <sup>TM</sup> | 5         |
| 3.   | N-18266  | 11.836.901.271     | T521       | Insulator   | 1         | 8.   | T-10225    | 12.40870                | K2         | Cathode, Air/O <sub>2′</sub> PB-S75™ WH               | 5         |
| 3a.  | N-18371  | N-18371            |            | O-Ring  | 1         | 9.   | T-10371    | 12.51440 OEM            |            | Cooling Tube PB-S75™                                  | 1         |
| NS   | T-10364  | 11.828.401.275 OEM |            | PTFE Cover PB-S76 <sup>TM</sup> /PB-S77 <sup>TM</sup> | 1         | 10.  | T-10564    | 12.38180                |            | Wrench for Cooling Tube                               | 1         |
| 4.   | T-10219  | 12.37790           |            | Nozzle Cap PB-S75™                                    | 1         | 11.  | Coolant Li | iquid. Details on the p | bage 152   | , section Accessories.                                |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

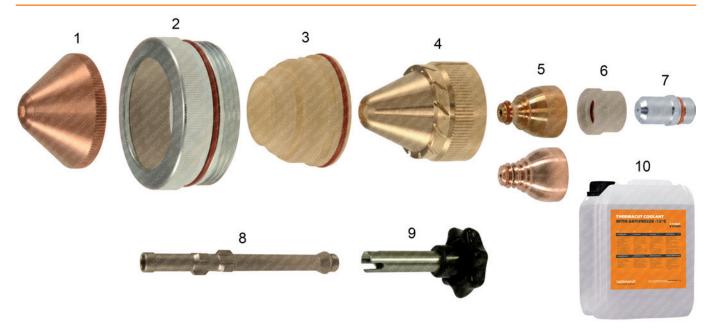
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR KJELLBERG®** FineFocus<sup>®</sup> 800 / FineFocus<sup>®</sup> 900 **PB-S80™**



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.           | Sh.Ref.No. | Description   | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.  | Ref. No.              | Sh.Ref.No. | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|--------------------|------------|---|-----------|------|-----------|-----------------------|------------|---|-----------|
| 1.   | T-10591  | 11.833.101.1550    | V4330      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.0                                     | 1         |      | T-10561   | 11.846.921.425        | T2125Y     | Nozzle 250A, O <sub>2'</sub> repl. 11.836.921.425 (i) | 10        |
|      | T-10220  | 11.833.101.155     | V4335      | Swirl Gas Cap 3.5                                     | 1         |      | T-10562   | 11.846.921.427        | T2127Y     | Nozzle 300A, O <sub>2'</sub> repl. 11.836.921.427 (i) | 10        |
|      | T-10221  | 11.833.101.156     | V4340      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.0                                     | 1         |      | T-10563   | 11.846.921.430        | T2130Y     | Nozzle 360A, O <sub>2'</sub> repl. 11.836.921.430 (i) | 10        |
|      | T-10222  | 11.833.101.157     | V4345      | Swirl Gas Cap 4.5                                     | 1         |      | T-10927** | 11.846.921.415-UR     | T2115Y     | Nozzle 120A, O <sub>2</sub> , repl. 11.836.921.415    | 10        |
|      | T-10223  | 11.833.101.158     | V4350      | Swirl Gas Cap 5.0                                     | 1         |      | T-10928** | 11.846.921.420-UR     | T2120Y     | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>2</sub> , repl. 11.836.921.420    | 10        |
|      | T-10224  | 11.833.101.159     | V4360      | Swirl Gas Cap 6.0                                     | 1         |      | T-10929** | 11.846.921.425-UR     | T2125Y     | Nozzle 250A, O <sub>2'</sub> repl. 11.836.921.425     | 10        |
| 2.   | T-10997  | 11.833.121.271 OEM | V522       | Protection Cap  | 1         |      | T-10930** | 11.846.921.427-UR     | T2127Y     | Nozzle 300A, O <sub>2</sub> , repl. 11.836.921.427    | 10        |
|      | T-10998  | 11.833.121.261 OEM | V502       | Protection Cap  | 1         |      | T-10931** | 11.846.921.430-UR     | T2130Y     | Nozzle 360A, O <sub>2</sub> , repl. 11.836.921.430    | 10        |
|      | T-10357  | 11.833.101.261 OEM | V501       | Protection Cap  | 1         | 6.   | T-10466   | 11.836.921.1542       | T104       | Swirl Ring (3×0.4 CW)                                 | 1         |
| 3.   | N-18267  | 11.836.921.271     |            | Insulator   | 1         |      | T-10672   | 11.836.921.153        | T101       | Swirl Ring (6×0.8 CW), Vespel                         | 1         |
|      | N-18266  | 11.836.901.271     | T521       | Insulator   | 1         |      | T-10464   | 11.836.921.154        | T102       | Swirl Ring (3×0.8 CW)                                 | 1         |
| 3a.  | N-18371  | N-18371            |            | O-Ring  | 1         |      | T-10465   | 11.836.921.1541       | T112       | Swirl Ring (3×0.8 CCW)                                | 1         |
| 4.   | T-10214  | 11.836.901.163     | T3030      | Nozzle Cap (12×1.5 30° CW)                            | 1         |      | TN-0004   | 11.836.921.153        | T101       | Swirl Ring (6×0.8 CW), Ceramic                        | 1         |
|      | T-10215  | 11.836.901.164     | T3045      | Nozzle Cap (12×1.5 45° CW)                            | 1         | 7.   | T-10804   | 11.844.921.300-AG     | T012Y      | Cathode, SilverEX-®, use with T902Y                   | 5         |
|      | T-10217  | 11.836.901.1641    | T3145      | Nozzle Cap (12×1.5 45° CCW)                           | 1         | 8.   | T-10467   | 11.828.911.230        | V951       | Cooling Tube PB-S77™; PB-S80™                         | 1         |
|      | T-10216  | 11.836.901.165     | T3060      | Nozzle Cap (12×1.5 60° CW)                            | 1         |      | T-10558   | 11.844.901.152        | T902Y      | Cooling Tube, use with T012Y                          | 1         |
| 5.   | T-10559  | 11.846.921.415     | T2115Y     | Nozzle 120A, O <sub>2'</sub> repl. 11.836.921.415 (i) | 10        | 9.   | T-10564   | 12.38180              |            | Wrench for Cooling Tube                               | 1         |
|      | T-10560  | 11.846.921.420     | T2120Y     | Nozzle 200A, O <sub>2'</sub> repl. 11.836.921.420 (i) | 10        | 10.  | Coolant L | iquid. Details on the | e page 15  | 2, section Accessories.                               |           |

THIS PART MAY NOT BE DISTRIBUTED ON THE GERMAN, ITALIAN, FRENCH AND GREAT BRITAIN MARKET. THERMACUT ACCEPTS NO RESPONSIBILITY (i) IN CASE OF INDIRECT SALES TO GERMANY, ITALY, FRANCE AND GREAT BRITAIN.

\*\* A UNIQUE DESIGN WHICH ENHANCES PERFORMANCE AND DIFFERS FROM OEM DESIGNS

CCW COUNTER CLOCK WISE GAS SWIRLING, USE OF CCW PARTS WILL MAKE CUT ANGLE ON THE OPPOSITE SIDE, THAN WITH STANDARD CLOCK WISE (CW) SWIRLING PARTS.

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACU THE CUTTING COMPANY

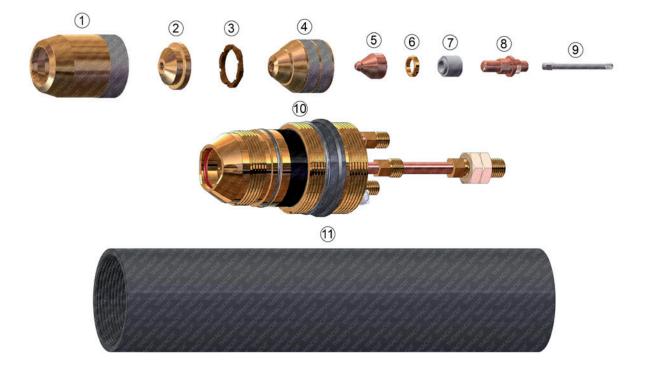
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.CO TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KJELLBERG\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.    | Description  | Std. Pkg | Item | Part No. | Ref. No.     | Description                 | Std. Pkg |
|------|----------|-------------|--------------|----------|------|----------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------|
| 1.   | T-2057   | 65-0434-016 | Cap #2       | 1        | 7.   | T-2061   | 65-0434-020  | Guide                       | 1        |
| 2.   | T-4097   | 65-0442-005 | Shield Cap   | 1        | 8.   | T-2321   | 65-0442-001  | Electrode                   | 5        |
| 3.   | T-2359   | 65-0442-004 | Spacer Ring  | 1        | 9.   | T-3421   | 65-0442-009  | Cooling Tube 120A           | 1        |
| 4.   | T-2056   | 65-0434-015 | Cap #1       | 1        | 10.  | T-8818   | 7848-65-5620 | Torch Body                  | 1        |
| 5.   | T-2058   | 65-0434-017 | Nozzle 0.8mm | 5        | 11.  | T-11198  | 969-94-61310 | Tube                        | 1        |
|      | T-2054   | 65-0434-007 | Nozzle 1.1mm | 5        | NS   | KT-1414  | K.G990.10M.K | G990™ Cable Leads 10m (33′) | 1        |
|      | T-2353   | 65-0442-002 | Nozzle 1.3mm | 5        |      |          |              |                             |          |
| 6.   | T-9595   | 65-0434-018 | Swirl Ring   | 2        |      |          |              |                             |          |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 28/02/2019. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

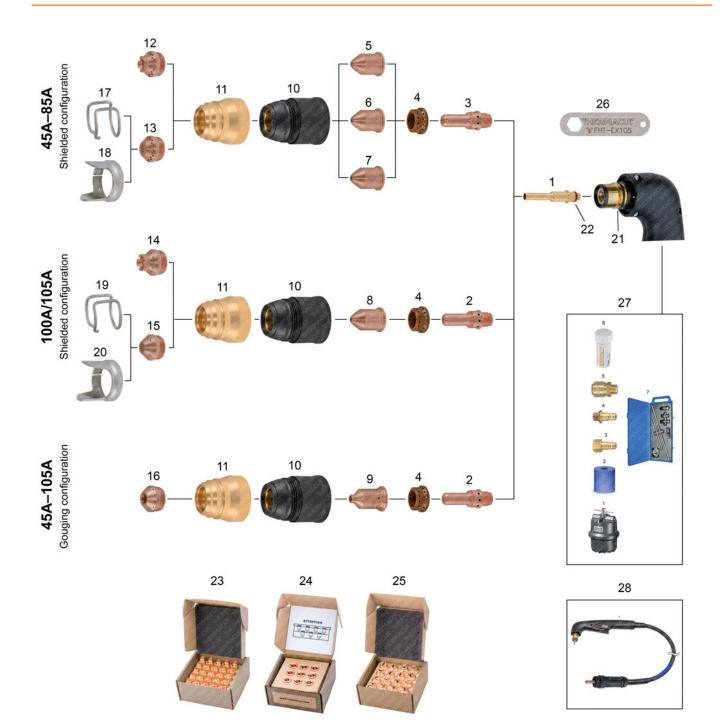
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

AM® AND EX-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED //OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS WITH KOMMATSU®. ERMACUT®, THE CUTTING COMPANY®, FHTEEX, EATRAFRE®, EATRACK®, EATRAGEMMEND EATRAFLAME AND EATRAFLAME AND RETRED ADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS E PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH KOMATSU®. IST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND E BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. LID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT \* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** LINCOLN ELECTRIC® **LINCOLN ELECTRIC® TH1538 APPLICATION OF FHT-EX®105H TORCH TO TOMAHAWK 1538 CUTTING SYSTEM**





\* For use in countries that requires CE conformity, the hand torch must be only operated with shielded configuration consumables.

#### Last update of this page: 28/02/2020. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

E® ARE REGISTERED S. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS IACUT , INF MARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE AND COPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THE THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN I THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN I . PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND GHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. EING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LO



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR LINCOLN ELECTRIC® LINCOLN ELECTRIC® TH1538 APPLICATION OF FHT-EX®105H TORCH TO TOMAHAWK 1538 CUTTING SYSTEM

| ltem | Part No.     | Ref. No.     | Description                           | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No.     | Ref. No.       | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|------|--------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|--------------|----------------|--|-----------|
| 1.   | EX-5-400-001 | EX-5-400-001 | Cooling Tube FHT-EX®105               | 2         | 19.  | EX-5-425-014 | EX-5-425-014   | Distance Spring 100/105A, L                            | 5         |
| 2.   | EX-5-401-002 | EX-5-401-002 | Electrode 100/105A                    | 5         | 20.  | EX-5-426-015 | EX-5-426-015   | Double Pointed Spacer 100/105A, L                      | 1         |
| 3.   | EX-5-401-003 | EX-5-401-003 | Electrode 45-85A                      | 5         | 21.  | EX-5-431-024 | EX-5-431-024   | O-Ring (fitted on the torch body)                      | 2         |
| 4.   | EX-5-404-005 | EX-5-404-005 | Swirl Ring, Contact Ignition          | 2         | 22.  | EX-5-431-025 | EX-5-431-025   | O-Ring (fitted on the cooling tube)                    | 2         |
| 5.   | EX-5-409-007 | EX-5-409-007 | Nozzle 1.0mm 45A, S                   | 5         | 23.  | EX-5-434-028 | EX-5-434-028   | Bulk Pack - Electrode 100/105A - 25 pcs.               | 1         |
| 6.   | EX-5-409-008 | EX-5-409-008 | Nozzle 1.15mm 55/65A, S               | 5         |      | EX-5-434-038 | EX-5-434-038   | Bulk Pack - Electrode 45-85A - 25 pcs.                 | 1         |
| 7.   | EX-5-409-009 | EX-5-409-009 | Nozzle 1.35mm 75/85A, S               | 5         | 24.  | EX-5-435-029 | EX-5-435-029   | Bulk Pack - Nozzle 1.55mm 100/105A, L - 25 pcs.        | 1         |
| 8.   | EX-5-410-010 | EX-5-410-010 | Nozzle 1.55mm 100/105A, L             | 5         |      | EX-5-435-030 | EX-5-435-030   | Bulk Pack - Nozzle 1.35mm 75/85A, S - 25 pcs.          | 1         |
| 9.   | EX-5-440-001 | EX-5-440-001 | Nozzle 45-105A, Gouging               | 5         |      | EX-5-435-031 | EX-5-435-031   | Bulk Pack - Nozzle 1.15mm 55/65A, S - 25 pcs.          | 1         |
| 10.  | EX-5-415-006 | EX-5-415-006 | Nozzle Retaining Cap (Protection Cap) | 1         |      | EX-5-435-037 | EX-5-435-037   | Bulk Pack - Nozzle 1.0mm 45A, S - 25 pcs.              | 1         |
| 11.  | EX-5-429-012 | EX-5-429-012 | Shield / Spacer Retainer              | 1         | 25.  | EX-5-436-032 | EX-5-436-032   | Bulk Pack - Hand (contact) Shield 100/105A, L - 16 pcs | s. 1      |
| 12.  | EX-5-419-017 | EX-5-419-017 | Shield 45-85A, S, Hand (contact)      | 5         |      | EX-5-436-033 | EX-5-436-033   | Bulk Pack - Hand (contact) Shield 45-85A, S - 16 pcs.  | 1         |
| 13.  | EX-5-421-019 | EX-5-421-019 | Shield 45-85A, S, Machine             | 5         |      | EX-5-437-034 | EX-5-437-034   | Bulk Pack - Machine Shield 100/105A, L - 16 pcs.       | 1         |
| 14.  | EX-5-420-018 | EX-5-420-018 | Shield 100/105A, L, Hand (contact)    | 5         |      | EX-5-437-035 | EX-5-437-035   | Bulk Pack - Machine Shield 45-85A, S - 16 pcs.         | 1         |
| 15.  | EX-5-422-020 | EX-5-422-020 | Shield 100/105A, L, Machine           | 5         |      | EX-5-438-036 | EX-5-438-036   | Bulk Pack - Deflector - 16 pcs.                        | 1         |
| 16.  | EX-5-440-004 | EX-5-440-004 | Shield 45-105A, Gouging               | 5         | 26.  | EX-5-427-021 | EX-5-427-021   | Electrode Wrench FHT-EX®105                            | 1         |
| 17.  | EX-5-424-013 | EX-5-424-013 | Distance Spring 45-85A, S             | 5         | 27.  | Accessorie   | s. See folowin | g pages for details.                                   |           |
| 18.  | EX-5-430-023 | EX-5-430-023 | Double Pointed Spacer 45-85A, S       | 1         | 28.  | Torch, cabl  | e leads. See f | ollowing pages for details.                            |           |



#### Last update of this page: 28/02/2020. See Revision history for details.

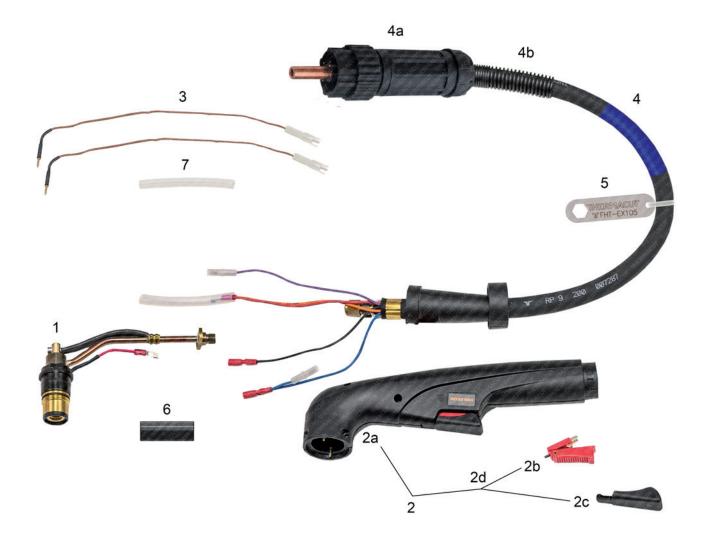
THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH LINCOLN ELECTRIC\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

133



| ltem | Part No.     | Description  | Std. Pkg | Item | Part No.     | Description                     | Std. Pkg |
|------|--------------|--|----------|------|--------------|---------------------------------|----------|
| 1.   | EX-5-302-004 | Hand Torch Body FHT-EX®105H  | 1        | 4a.  | EX-5-307-011 | Central Connector (QD EURO)     | 1        |
| 2.   | EX-5-314-019 | Hand Torch Handle Replacement Kit                                  | 1        | 4b.  | EX-5-318-022 | Central Connector Strain Relief | 1        |
| 2a.  | EX-5-308-012 | Hand Torch Handle - Kit  | 1        | 5.   | EX-5-427-021 | Electrode Wrench FHT-EX®105     | 1        |
| 2b.  | EX-5-309-013 | Trigger  | 1        | 6.   | EX-0-319-011 | Shrinking Tube                  | 1        |
| 2c.  | EX-5-310-014 | Trigger Guard  | 1        | 7.   | EX-0-319-021 | Insulating Teflon Tube          | 1        |
| 2d.  | EX-5-313-018 | Safety Trigger Replacement Kit                                     | 1        |      |              |                                 |          |
| 3.   | EX-5-304-006 | Hand Torch PIP Pins Replacement Kit (with Wires)                   | 1        |      |              |                                 |          |
| 4.   | EX-5-333-034 | Hand Torch Lead Replacement Kit $8m(26')\text{Lead/QD}\text{EURO}$ | 1        |      |              |                                 |          |

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED R OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS MAGON, THE COTTING COMPANT?, PHTEX?, EXTRAF DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMAC I THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG CO BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LO ACUT IS NO WAY AFILIATED WITH LINCOLN BLECTRIC\*. COMPANY, PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND VES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





#### Item Part No. Description

1. EX-5-140-001 FHT-EX®105HRT Hand Retrofit Torch Assembly without consumables with 8m/QD-EU/TH1538

#### Last update of this page: 28/02/2020. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

X-TRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PERTIES OF THEIR RES THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN I EING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RES FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. .ONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR MIGATRONIC® PLA-45™, PLA-85™**



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description      | Torch     | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                          | Torch     | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|------|----------|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-4800   | 80600088  | Distance Spring  | PLA-45,85 | 100       | NS   | T-4806   | 80600096 | Tiping Device                        | PLA-45,85 | 10        |
| 2.   | T-4805   | 80600095  | Distance Ring    | PLA-45,85 | 1         | NS   | T-7000   | 45050101 | Trigger                              | PLA-45,85 | 1         |
| 3.   | T-4825   | 80640123  | Shield Cap       | PLA-45    | 10        | NS   | T-4807   | 80600097 | Contact Pin                          | PLA-45,85 | 10        |
| 4.   | T-4813   | 80630011  | Shield Cap       | PLA-85    | 100       | NS   | T-4808   | 80600099 | Mounted Print                        | PLA-45,85 | 1         |
| 5.   | T-4815   | 80630012A | Tip 1.0mm        | PLA-45    | 100       | NS   | T-4803   | 80600093 | Cutting Guide                        | PLA-45,85 | 5         |
| 6.   | T-4814   | 80630012  | Tip 1.0mm        | PLA-45,85 | 5         | NS   | KT-1303  | 80690085 | PLA-45/85™ Torch                     | PLA-45,85 | 1         |
| 7.   | T-4816   | 80650005  | Torch Body, Hand | PLA-45,85 | 1         | 112  | NI-1303  | 80090085 | with Leads 6m (20'),<br>centr. conn. | PLA-45,65 | I         |
| NS   | T-4802   | 80600092  | Handle           | PLA-45,85 | 10        |      |          |          |                                      |           |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

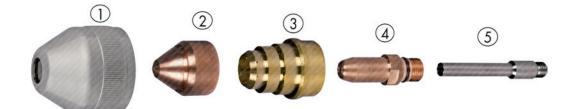
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THEI
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH MIGATRONIC\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                 | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.     | Description                   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-10456  | 0409-2166 | Nozzle Retaining Cap        | 1         |      | T-10457  | 0409-2169    | Swirl Ring 120A               | 1         |
| NS   | T-10186  | 0409-2210 | Nozzle Retaining Cap        | 1         | NS   | T-10139  | 0409-2209    | Swirl Ring                    | 1         |
| 2.   | T-10449  | 0409-2171 | Nozzle 15A                  | 5         | 4.   | T-10459  | 0409-2184-UR | Electrode                     | 5         |
|      | T-10450  | 0409-2173 | Nozzle 30A                  | 5         |      | T-10460  | 0409-2184    | Electrode (replace 0409-2185) | 5         |
|      | T-10451  | 0409-2174 | Nozzle 40A                  | 5         |      | T-10461  | 0409-2185    | Electrode                     | 5         |
|      | T-10452  | 0409-2176 | Nozzle 60A                  | 5         | NS   | T-10137  | 0409-2194T   | Electrode                     | 10        |
|      | T-10453  | 0409-2183 | Nozzle 90A                  | 5         | 5.   | T-10455  | 0409-2154    | Cooling Tube                  | 1         |
|      | T-10454  | 0409-2186 | Nozzle 120A                 | 5         | NS   | T-10019  | 0408-1238    | O-Ring                        | 10        |
| NS   | T-10140  | 0409-2231 | Nozzle 15A, N <sub>2</sub>  | 1         | NS   | T-10020  | 0408-1282    | O-Ring                        | 10        |
| NS   | T-10141  | 0409-2233 | Nozzle 30A, N <sub>2</sub>  | 1         | NS   | T-10021  | 0408-1284    | O-Ring                        | 10        |
| NS   | T-10142  | 0409-2234 | Nozzle 40A, N <sub>2</sub>  | 10        | NS   | T-10022  | 0408-1283    | O-Ring                        | 10        |
| NS   | T-10143  | 0409-2236 | Nozzle 60A, N <sub>2</sub>  | 10        | NS   | T-10138  | 0409-2167    | O-Ring                        | 10        |
| NS   | T-10134  | 0409-2239 | Nozzle 90A, N <sub>2</sub>  | 10        | NS   | T-10049  | 0409-2168    | O-Ring                        | 1         |
| NS   | T-10172  | 0409-2240 | Nozzle 120A, N <sub>2</sub> | 10        |      |          |              |                               |           |
| NS   | T-10135  | 0409-2250 | Nozzle 120A, Ar/H2          | 10        |      |          |              |                               |           |
| 3.   | T-10458  | 0409-2170 | Swirl Ring 60A              | 1         |      |          |              |                               |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

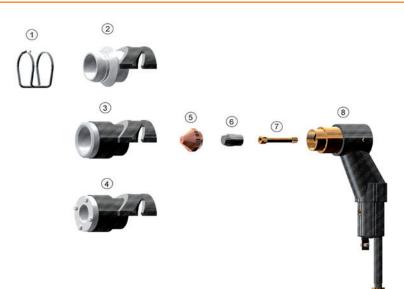
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH SAF\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

137

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** SAF® CP40R, CP100R



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                     | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No.            | Description                          | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|---------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0431   | 0408-2053 | Guide Wire (=W000302609)        | 10        | 7.   | T-8067   | 0408-2381           | Plunger Tube (=W000302554)           | 1         |
| 2.   | T-0430   | 0408-2270 | Shroud (=0408-2267, W000302606) | 1         | 8.   | T-1829   | 0408-2056           | Torch Body, Hand CP40R® (=W000142824 | ) 1       |
| 3.   | T-8307   | 0408-2268 | Shroud (=W000302552)            | 1         | NS   | KT-1376  | K.CP40R.CP100R.6M.K | CP40R®, CP100R® Cable Leads 6m (207  | ) 1       |
| 4.   | T-8306   | 0408-2405 | Shroud (=W000302557)            | 1         | NS   | KT-1062  | 0408-2050           | CP40R® Torch with Leads 6m (20')     | 1         |
| 5.   | T-8069   | 0408-2400 | Tip 1.0mm (=0408-2261)          | 5         | NS   | KT-1063  | 0408-2375           | CP100R® Torch with Leads 6m (20')    | 1         |
| NS   | T-8070   | 0408-2401 | Tip 1.2mm (=0408-2262)          | 5         |      |          |                     |                                      |           |
| NS   | T-8071   | 0408-2396 | Tip 1.6mm (=0408-2385)          | 5         |      |          |                     |                                      |           |
| 6.   | T-3549   | 0408-2051 | Electrode, Zr (=W000302545)     | 10        |      |          |                     |                                      |           |

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR** CPM-200, CPM-250, CPM-300, CPM-720

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                 | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.  | Description                 | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----------|-----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
|      | T-11045  | 0408-1482 | Electrode 90-120A           | 10        |      | T-8846   | 0409-1280 | Nozzle 240A, O <sub>2</sub> | 5         |
|      | T-10022  | 0408-1283 | O-Ring, D8×1.25, Nitrile    | 10        |      | TN-0026  | 0409-1350 | Nozzle 320A, N <sub>2</sub> | 10        |
|      | T-8755   | 0409-2095 | Electrode 120-240A, H25     | 5         |      | T-8848   | 0409-1351 | Nozzle 500A, N <sub>2</sub> | 1         |
|      | T-8754   | 0409-2076 | Nozzle 120A, O <sub>2</sub> | 5         |      |          |           |                             |           |
|      | T-10136  | 0409-1278 | Nozzle 150A, O <sub>2</sub> | 1         |      |          |           |                             |           |
|      | T-8753   | 0409-1279 | Nozzle 180A, O <sub>2</sub> | 5         |      |          |           |                             |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

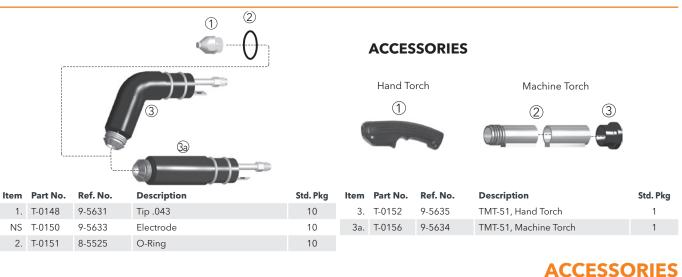
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.CO

 TEL: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH SAF\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Thermal Dynamics® PCH/M-51



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description        | Std. Pkg | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description | Std. Pkg |
|------|----------|----------|--------------------|----------|------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|
| 1.   | T-1040   | 9-5636-1 | Handle with Switch | 1        | 3.   | T-0161   | 8-4204   | Bushing     | 1        |
| 2.   | T-0159   | 8-5005   | Mounting Tube      | 1        |      |          |          |             |          |

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR PCH/M-52



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description    | Std. Pkg | Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description           | Std. Pkg |
|------|----------|----------|----------------|----------|------|----------|----------|-----------------------|----------|
| 1.   | T-0170   | 9-5708   | Tip .059 100A  | 10       | 3.   | T-0151   | 8-5525   | O-Ring                | 10       |
|      | T-0172   | 9-5618   | Tip .043 45A   | 10       | 4.   | T-0178   | 9-5642   | TMT-52, Hand Torch    | 1        |
| 2.   | T-0176   | 9-5619   | Electrode, Air | 10       | 4a.  | T-0179   | 9-5643   | TMT-52, Machine Torch | 1        |

# **ACCESSORIES**

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description     | Std. Pkg | Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description              | Std. Pkg |
|------|----------|------------|-----------------|----------|------|----------|----------|--------------------------|----------|
| 1.   | T-0157   | 8-4018     | Nut             | 1        | 5.   | T-0914   | 8-4190   | Fitting (-), Torch End   | 5        |
| 2.   | T-0183   | 9-1901     | Adapter         | 1        |      | T-0976   | 8-5085   | Ferrule                  | 1        |
| 3.   | T-0159   | 8-5005     | Mounting Tube   | 1        |      | T-0889   | 8-5013   | Ferrule                  | 1        |
| 4.   | T-0160   | 7-2827 OEM | Pinion Assembly | 1        | 6.   | T-0924   | 8-7033   | Fitting (-), Console End | 5        |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUS<sup>®</sup>

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Thermal Dynamics\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                                   | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                                     | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|---|-----------|------|----------|------------|---|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0233   | 8-6515   | End Cap                                       | 1         | 12.  | T-0217   | 8-6577     | 6B Machine Torch                                | 1         |
| 2.   | T-0232   | 8-6514   | Insulator, End Piece                          | 5         |      | T-1423   | 8-6583     | 6B Hand Torch 70°                               | 1         |
| 3.   | T-0231   | 8-6581   | Outer Insulator                               | 1         |      | T-0216   | 8-6584     | 6B Hand Torch 90°                               | 1         |
| 4.   | T-0230   | 8-6512   | Gasket, Outer Insulator                       | 5         | NS   | T-0159   | 8-5005     | Positioning Tube                                | 1         |
| 5.   | T-0229   | 8-6572   | Tip .125 400A                                 | 5         | NS   | T-0236   | 8-6517 OEM | Liner/Tip Wrench                                | 1         |
|      | T-0228   | 8-6582   | Tip .113 300A                                 | 5         | NS   | T-0161   | 8-4204     | Bushing   | 1         |
|      | T-0227   | 8-6575   | Tip .093 200A                                 | 5         | NS   | KT-1337  | 2-2747     | PCH-6B 70° Torch with Leads 15.2m (50'), PAK®45 | 1         |
|      | T-0226   | 8-6648   | Tip .076 150A                                 | 5         | NS   | KT-1431  | 2-2789     | PCH-6B 70° Torch with Leads 15.2m (50'), PAK®44 | 1         |
|      | T-0225   | 8-6580   | Tip .067 100A                                 | 5         | NS   | KT-1215  | 2-2790     | PCH-6B® 90° Torch with Leads 7.6m (25')         | 1         |
| 6.   | T-0224   | 8-6586   | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub> , Metal Seat, L-Amp | 10        | NS   | T-13077  | 2-2791     | PCH-6B® 90° Torch with Leads 15.2m (50')        | 1         |
| 7.   | T-0223   | 8-6578   | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub> , Gen. Purpose      | 10        | NS   | KT-1323  | 4-2725     | PCH-6B® Cable Leads 7.6m (25')                  | 1         |
| 8.   | T-0222   | 8-6571   | Liner Assy                                    | 1         | NS   | KT-1324  | 2-2792     | PCM-6B® 180° Torch with Leads 7.6m (25′)        | 1         |
| 9.   | T-0221   | 8-6587   | Gas Distributor, 6B, 4 Holes, Rev. Swirl      | 1         | NS   | KT-1188  | 4-2726     | PCH-6B® Cable Leads 15.2m (50')                 | 1         |
|      | T-0220   | 8-6569   | Gas Distributor, 6B, 4 Holes                  | 1         | NS   | KT-1198  | 2-2749     | PCM-6B® 180° Torch with Leads 15.2m (50')       | 1         |
| 10.  | T-0219   | 8-6615   | Electrode Holder                              | 1         | NS   | KT-1443  | 9-2866     | Plasma Hose 7.6m (25′)                          | 1         |
| 11.  | T-0108   | 8-0531   | O-Ring  | 1         | NS   | KT-1444  | 9-2950     | Power Hose 7.6m (25′)                           | 1         |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 28/02/2019. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY<sup>®</sup>

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

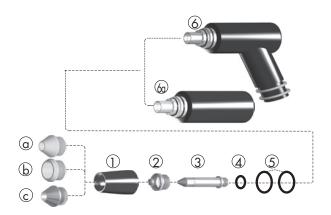
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THEI
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

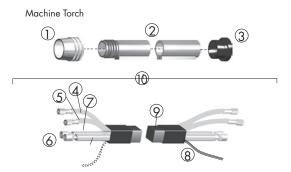
ERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED ADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS E PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Thermal Dynamics\*. DST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND E BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. LID FROM JANUARY 2021 + PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. + © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.





Tip .067 150A, Nit

ACCESSORIES



| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description          | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description            | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|----------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-2172   | 9-5758-5 | Plastic Bottom       | 1         |      | T-0248   | 9-5766   | Tip .052 100A, Nit     | 5         |
| 1a.  | T-0237   | 9-5750   | Shield Cup           | 1         | 3.   | T-0253   | 9-5749   | Electrode, Air         | 5         |
|      | T-1032   | 9-5750-1 | Ceramic Taper Piece  | 1         |      | T-0254   | 9-5754   | Electrode, Nit, AR/H   | 5         |
| 1b.  | T-0238   | 9-5758   | Shield Cup, Tip Exp. | 1         |      | T-0255   | 9-5760   | Electrode, Oxy         | 5         |
| 1c.  | T-0239   | 9-5790   | Shield Cup, Metal    | 1         | 4.   | T-0263   | 8-0537   | O-Ring, Small          | 10        |
|      | T-2176   | 9-5790-1 | Metal Front Piece    | 1         | 5.   | T-0264   | 8-0540   | O-Ring, Large          | 10        |
| 2.   | T-0241   | 9-5746   | Tip .070 150A, Air   | 5         | 6.   | T-0256   | 9-5743   | TMT-150 Hand Torch 70° | 1         |
|      | T-0242   | 9-5747   | Tip .055 100A, Air   | 5         |      | T-2171   | 9-5744   | TMT-150 Hand Torch 90° | 1         |
|      | T-0243   | 9-5748   | Tip .043 50A, Air    | 5         | 6a.  | T-0257   | 9-5745   | TMT-150 Machine Torch  | 1         |
|      | T-0244   | 9-5751   | Тір .070 150А, Оху   | 5         |      |          |          |                        |           |
|      | T-0245   | 9-5752   | Тір .052 100А, Оху   | 5         |      |          |          |                        |           |

5

# ACCESSORIES

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description             | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0261   | 8-2158   | Adapter, 1 3/8″ Dia     | 1         |      | T-0963   | 8-5139   | Shielded Sleeving 25'         | 1         |
| 2.   | T-1077   | 7-3207   | Mounting Tube           | 1         | 10.  | T-0954   | 4-2863   | Hand Leads 25′                | 1         |
| 3.   | T-0161   | 8-4204   | Bushing                 | 1         |      | T-0955   | 4-2864   | Hand Leads 50′                | 1         |
| 4.   | T-0965   | 8-5565   | Plasma Lead 25′         | 1         |      | T-0956   | 4-2865   | Machine Leads 25′             | 1         |
|      | T-0966   | 8-5566   | Plasma Lead 50′         | 1         |      | T-0957   | 4-2866   | Machine Leads 50′             | 1         |
| 5.   | T-0961   | 8-5135   | Secondary Gas Hose 25'  | 1         | NS   | T-0950   | 2-2980   | Machine Torch with 25' Leads  | 1         |
|      | T-0962   | 8-5136   | Secondary Gas Hose 50'  | 1         | NS   | T-0951   | 2-2981   | Machine Torch with 50' Leads  | 1         |
| 6.   | T-0969   | 8-6139   | Negative Lead 25'       | 1         | NS   | T-0952   | 2-2982   | Hand Torch 70° with 25′ Leads | 1         |
| 7.   | T-0971   | 8-6305   | Coolant Return Hose 25' | 1         | NS   | T-0958   | 2-2978   | Hand Torch 90° with 25' Leads | 1         |
|      | T-0972   | 8-6306   | Coolant Return Hose 50' | 1         | NS   | T-0953   | 2-2983   | Hand Torch 70° with 50′ Leads | 1         |
| 8.   | T-0967   | 8-5567   | Control Cable 25'       | 1         | NS   | T-0959   | 2-2979   | Hand Torch 90° with 50′ Leads | 1         |
|      | T-0968   | 8-5568   | Control Cable 50'       | 1         |      |          |          |                               |           |
| 9.   | T-0940   | 8-1000   | Leads Sleeving 25'      | 1         |      |          |          |                               |           |
|      | T-0960   | 8-1058   | Leads Sleeving 50'      | 1         |      |          |          |                               |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 17/11/2015. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

T-0247

9-5767

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 <u>SALES@THERM</u>ACUT.CZ

 WWW.THERMACUT.DE

 118
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0

 .CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Thermal Dynamics\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Thermal Dynamics® MERLIN™ 6000 & 6000GST** MAXIMIZER™ 300



|    | 1-10/00   | 20-1004 OLIVI | Shield Cup 100-225A               |    | 0.   | 1-4713  | 20-1010-AG | LIECTIONE JO-22JA, AII (JOOA, O2), JIVELLA | 5 |
|----|-----------|---------------|-----------------------------------|----|------|---------|------------|--|---|
|    | T-2290    | 20-1005       | Shield Cup 300A                   | 1  |      | T-4914  | 20-1021-AG | Electrode 300A, Air, SilverEX-®            | 5 |
| 2. | T-2292    | 20-1002       | Standard Shield Cup Body          | 1  | 7.   | T-2300  | 20-1023    | Electrode 50-300A, $N_2$                   | 5 |
| 3. | T-8981    | 20-1030       | Tip 0.043″ 50A                    | 5  | 8.   | T-2301  | 20-0008    | Gas Distributor 50-225A                    | 2 |
|    | T-2303    | 20-1031       | Tip 0.055″ 100A                   | 5  |      | T-2302  | 20-1009    | Gas Distributor 300A                       | 2 |
|    | T-2304    | 20-1032       | Tip 0.073″ 150A                   | 5  | 9.   | T-11846 | T-11846    | Cooling Tube                               | 1 |
|    | T-2305    | 20-1033       | Tip 0.083" 225A                   | 5  | 10.  | T-1693  | 9-6410     | Torch Body                                 | 1 |
|    | T-2306    | 20-1034       | Tip 0.109" 300A                   | 5  | 10a. | N-10088 | 1-023B     | O-Ring                                     | 1 |
| 4. | T-10702   | 20-1017       | Electrode 225A, O <sub>2</sub>    | 5  | NS   | T-0261  | 8-2158     | Adaptor                                    | 1 |
| 5. | T-10441   | 20-1021-UR    | Electrode 300A, Air               | 5  | NS   | T-1077  | 7-3207     | Mounting Tube                              | 1 |
|    | T-10293** | 20-1015-UR    | Electrode 50-100A, O <sub>2</sub> | 10 | NS   | T-0160  | 7-2827 OEM | Pinion Assembly                            | 1 |
|    | T-10440** | 20-1016-UR    | Electrode 150A, O <sub>2</sub>    | 5  | NS   | T-0161  | 8-4204     | Bushing                                    | 1 |

# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR PCH/M-120**



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description      | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description  | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|------------|------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|--------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0571   | 20-1225    | Short Shield Cup | 1         | 5.   | T-11846  | T-11846  | Cooling Tube | 1         |
| 2.   | T-0577   | 20-1222    | Tip .063 120A    | 5         | 6.   | T-1693   | 9-6410   | Torch Body   | 1         |
|      | T-0570   | 20-1221    | Tip .047 70A     | 5         | 6a.  | N-10088  | 1-023B   | O-Ring       | 1         |
|      | T-0582   | 20-1220    | Tip .031 35A     | 5         |      |          |          |              |           |
| 3.   | T-0569   | 20-1215    | Gas Distributor  | 1         |      |          |          |              |           |
| 4.   | T-10263  | 20-1210-UR | Electrode        | 5         |      |          |          |              |           |

\*\* A UNIQUE DESIGN WHICH ENHANCES PERFORMANCE AND DIFFERS FROM OEM DESIGNS

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

| ſΗ | Ε | R | Μ | A | C | Jſ | 8 |
|----|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|
|    | A |   |   |   |   |    |   |

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS GINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND F THERMACUT PARTS. CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. STITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THE OPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT® CZE( ESOLD BY TH

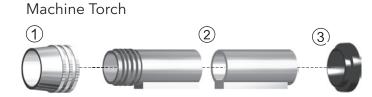


# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Thermal Dynamics® PWH/M 2A WELDING TORCH**



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description     | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description              | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-----------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|--------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-1482   | 8-2071   | Shield Cup      | 5         |      | T-1037   | 8-2028   | Torch Head 90°           | 1         |
| 2.   | T-1483   | 8-2023   | Tip .046 35A    | 10        |      | T-1493   | 8-2097   | Torch Head, Machine      | 1         |
|      | T-1485   | 8-2025   | Tip .081 75A    | 10        | 5.   | T-1494   | 8-2035   | O-Ring                   | 5         |
|      | T-1486   | 8-2079   | Tip Long .031   | 10        | 6.   | T-1495   | 8-2039   | Collet                   | 5         |
|      | T-1487   | 8-2080   | Tip Long .046   | 10        |      | T-0766   | 8-2041   | Collet .040              | 1         |
|      | T-1488   | 8-2082   | Tip Long .062   | 10        | 7.   | T-1496   | 8-2033   | Electrode                | 10        |
|      | T-1489   | 8-2083   | Tip Long .081   | 10        |      | T-0768   | 8-2044   | Electrode .040, Standard | 10        |
| 3.   | T-1490   | 8-2040   | Gas Distributor | 1         | 8.   | T-1497   | 8-2032   | Back Cap                 | 1         |
| 4.   | T-1491   | 8-2036   | Gasket          | 5         |      | T-0765   | 8-2030   | Back Cap, Extended       | 1         |
|      | T-1492   | 8-2027   | Torch Head 70°  | 1         |      |          |          |                          |           |

# **ACCESSORIES**



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                             | Std. Pkg | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                                  | Std. Pkg |
|------|----------|----------|---|----------|------|----------|----------|--|----------|
| 1.   | T-0157   | 8-4018   | Nut                                     | 1        | NS   | T-0774   | 2-2840   | Machine Torch with 12.5' Leads without Q. D. | . 1      |
| 2.   | T-0159   | 8-5005   | Mounting Tube                           | 1        | NS   | T-1532   | 9-2105   | Negative Lead, Green, 12-1/2'                | 1        |
| 3.   | T-0161   | 8-4204   | Bushing                                 | 1        | NS   | T-1533   | 8-1494   | Negative Lead, Green, 25'                    | 1        |
| NS   | T-1526   | 4-2539   | Leads 12-1/2'                           | 1        | NS   | T-1534   | 9-2107   | Positive Lead, Red 12-1/2'                   | 1        |
| NS   | T-1527   | 4-2585   | Leads 25'                               | 1        | NS   | T-1535   | 8-1495   | Positive Lead, Red 25'                       | 1        |
| NS   | T-1528   | 2-2443   | Hand Torch 70° with 12-1/2' Leads       | 1        | NS   | T-1536   | 8-1074   | Plasma Hose 12 1/2'                          | 1        |
| NS   | T-4106   | 2-2100   | Hand Torch 70° with 12.5′ Leads & Q. D. | 1        | NS   | T-1537   | 8-1496   | Plasma Hose 25′                              | 1        |
| NS   | KT-1061  | 2-2504   | Hand Torch 70° with 25' Leads           | 1        | NS   | T-1520   | 8-1075   | Shield Hose 12 1/2'                          | 1        |
| NS   | T-0772   | 2-2444   | Hand Torch 90° with Leads 12.5′         | 1        | NS   | T-1521   | 8-1497   | Shield Hose 25'                              | 1        |
| NS   | T-0775   | 2-2506   | Hand Torch 90° with 25′ Leads           | 1        | NS   | T-1446   | 8-3138   | Sleeving 12 1/2'                             | 1        |
| NS   | T-1530   | 2-2480   | Machine Torch with 12-1/2' Leads        | 1        | NS   | T-1447   | 8-3139   | Sleeving 25'                                 | 1        |
| NS   | T-1531   | 2-2594   | Machine Torch with Leads 25'            | 1        |      |          |          |  |          |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RAFIRE®, EXTRACK®, EXTRABEAM® AND EXTRAFLAME® ARE REGISTERED TERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS MACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Thermal Dynamics®. GOMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. D LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT® CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. EMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGIST PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THER I THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESER D FROM JANUARY 2021 + PREVIOUS VERSION IS N





| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                       | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                                  | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-----------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|------------|--|-----------|
| 1.   | T-1505   | 8-3040   | Shield Cup                        | 1         |      | T-1499   | 8-3030     | Torch Head 70°                               | 1         |
|      | T-1911   | 8-3038   | Shield Cup Standard Weight        | 1         |      | T-1036   | 8-3031     | Torch Head 90°                               | 1         |
| 2.   | T-1506   | 8-3052   | Tip .014 10A, Standard            | 10        | 9.   | T-1027   | 8-0527     | O-Ring Electrode Cap                         | 10        |
|      | T-1508   | 9-1782   | Tip .031 30A, Standard            | 10        | 10.  | T-1502   | 9-1780     | Collet                                       | 1         |
|      | T-1509   | 9-1783   | Tip .046 50A, Standard            | 10        | 11.  | T-1504   | 9-1779     | Electrode Cap, Standard                      | 1         |
|      | T-1510   | 9-1784   | Tip .062 75A, Standard            | 10        | 12.  | T-0777   | 9-1803     | Electrode Cap, Extended                      | 1         |
|      | T-1511   | 9-1785   | Tip .081 100A, Standard           | 10        | NS   |          | 9-1757     | PWH Handle                                   | 1         |
|      | T-1512   | 9-1795   | Tip .093 150A, Standard           | 10        | NS   |          | 9-1778 OEM | Sleeve                                       | 1         |
| 3.   | T-1513   | 9-1788   | Tip, Long .031 10A, Extended      | 10        | NS   |          | 8-4018     | Nut  | 1         |
|      | T-1514   | 9-1789   | Tip, Long .046 20A, Extended      | 10        | NS   |          | 9-1901     | Adaptor                                      | 1         |
|      | T-1515   | 9-1790   | Tip, Long .062 55A, Extended      | 10        | NS   |          | 8-5005     | Positioning Tube                             | 1         |
|      | T-1516   | 9-1791   | Tip, Long .081 75A, Extended      | 10        | NS   |          | 8-4204     | End Cap                                      | 1         |
|      | T-1517   | 9-1811   | Tip, Long .093 85A, Extended      | 10        | NS   |          | 9-1810     | Gage/Wrench                                  | 1         |
| 4.   | T-1518   | 9-2240   | Gas Distributor Insulating Sleeve | 5         | NS   | KT-1069  | 4-2615     | PWH/M 3A Cable Leads 3.8m (12.5') Hand/Mach. | 1         |
| 5.   | T-1503   | 9-1747   | Electrode                         | 1         | NS   | KT-1474  | 4-2624     | PWH/M 3A Cable Leads 7.6m (25') Hand/Mach.   | 1         |
| 6.   | T-1498   | 8-3059   | Gas Diffuser                      | 1         | NS   | KT-1067  | 2-2616     | PWH 3A Hand Torch 180° 3.8m                  | 1         |
| 7.   | T-1519   | 8-3057   | Gasket - Shield Cup               | 5         |      |          |            |  |           |

1

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

#### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUL** THE CUTTING COMPANY

8. T-1500 8-3032

Torch Head Assembly (180° offset)

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

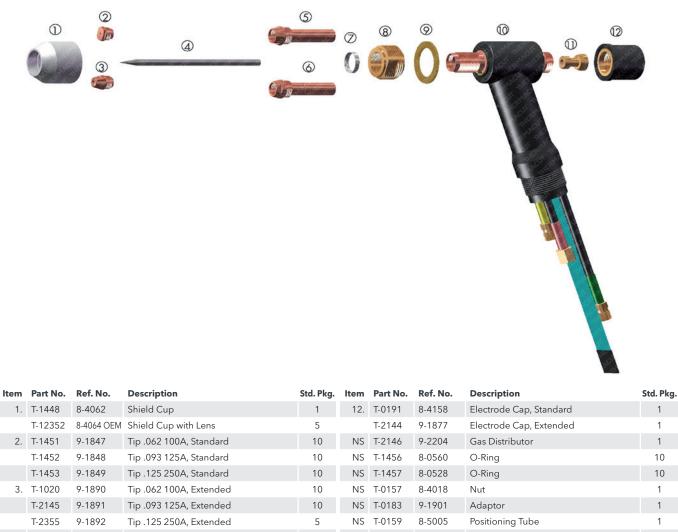
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Thermal Dynamics\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Thermal Dynamics® PWH/M 4A WELDING TORCH



| 3.  | T-1020   | 9-1890     | Tip .062 100A, Extended          | 10 | NS | T-0157  | 8-4018 | Nut   | 1 |
|-----|----------|------------|----------------------------------|----|----|---------|--------|---|---|
|     | T-2145   | 9-1891     | Tip .093 125A, Extended          | 10 | NS | T-0183  | 9-1901 | Adaptor   | 1 |
|     | T-2355   | 9-1892     | Tip .125 250A, Extended          | 5  | NS | T-0159  | 8-5005 | Positioning Tube                                      | 1 |
| 4.  | T-1454   | 9-1827     | Electrode .187, Standard         | 5  | NS | T-0161  | 8-4204 | End Cap   | 1 |
|     | T-2134   | 9-1834     | Electrode .187, Extended         | 5  | NS | KT-1357 | 2-2125 | PWH 4A® 70° Torch with Leads 7.6m (25'), centr.conn.  | 1 |
| 5.  | T-2105   | 8-4011     | Liner (without Gas Distributor)  | 1  | NS | KT-1377 | 2-2829 | PWH 4A® 180° Torch with Leads 7.6m (25′), centr.conn. | 1 |
| 6.  | T-1455** | 8-4012-UR  | Liner (Gas Distributor included) | 1  | NS | KT-1207 | 9-3088 | PWH, M4A <sup>®</sup> Hose, Shield, 4A/6A, 25'        | 1 |
| 7.  | T-1458   | 8-4024     | Collar                           | 1  | NS | KT-1206 | 8-1505 | PWH, M4A® Hose, Plas., 25'                            | 1 |
| 8.  | T-11543  | 8-4040 OEM | Shield Gas Diffuser, Threaded    | 1  | NS | KT-1186 | 9-2079 | PWH, M4A® Lead, neg. W.C., 12.5' (3.8m)               | 1 |
| 9.  | T-0197   | 8-4069     | Gasket - Shield Cup              | 5  | NS | KT-1200 | 9-2081 | PWH, M4A® Lead, pos. W.C., 12.5' (3.8m)               | 1 |
| 10. | T-1460   | 8-4014     | Torch Head Assembly 70°          | 1  | NS | KT-1201 | 8-1398 | PWH, M4A® Lead, neg. W.C., 25' (7.6m)                 | 1 |
|     | T-1303   | 8-4016     | Torch Head Assembly 180° offset  | 1  | NS | KT-1202 | 8-1399 | PWH, M4A® Lead, pos. W.C., 25' (7.6m)                 | 1 |
|     | T-0075   | 8-4015     | Torch Head Assembly 90°          | 1  |    |         |        |   |   |
|     | T-1461   | 8-4054     | Torch Head Assembly 180° inline  | 1  |    |         |        |   |   |

\*\* A UNIQUE DESIGN WHICH ENHANCES PERFORMANCE AND DIFFERS FROM OEM DESIGNS

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

9-1876

Collet

11. T-1463

### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

1

THERMACUT

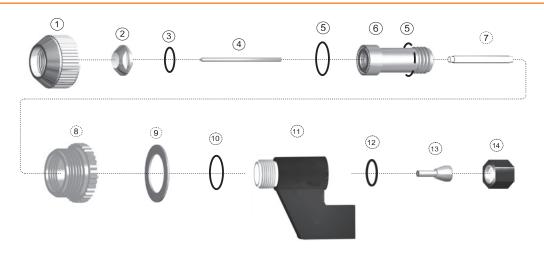
WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE 8 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 2 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

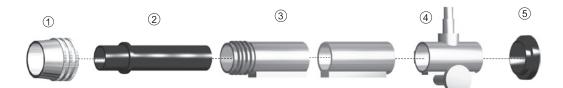
THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Thermal Dynamics\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. FALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR Thermal Dynamics® PWM 300 WELDING TORCH



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                 | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description         | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-2360   | 8-4373   | End Cap                     | 1         | 7.   | T-2365   | 8-6651   | Insulating Sleeve   | 10        |
| 2.   | T-2361   | 8-4370   | Tip .093 200A               | 5         | 8.   | T-2366   | 8-6652   | Shield Cup Diffuser | 1         |
|      | T-2362   | 8-4371   | Tip .113 250A               | 5         | 9.   | T-0230   | 8-6512   | Gasket              | 5         |
|      | T-2363   | 8-4372   | Tip .125 300A               | 5         | 10.  | T-0108   | 8-0531   | O-Ring              | 10        |
| 3.   | T-2152   | 9-2863   | O-Ring                      | 10        | 11.  | T-2369   | 8-6649   | Torch Body          | 1         |
| 4.   | T-1454   | 9-1827   | Electrode                   | 5         | 12.  | T-2082   | 8-0534   | O-Ring              | 10        |
| 5.   | T-1029   | 9-2956   | O-Ring                      | 10        | 13.  | T-2367   | 8-6650   | Collet              | 1         |
| 6.   | T-2364   | 8-6509   | Liner (includes 50-720S 2×) | 1         | 14.  | T-2368   | 8-6654   | Electrode Cap       | 1         |

# ACCESSORIES



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description        | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No.        | Ref. No. | Description                            | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|------------|--------------------|-----------|------|-----------------|----------|--|-----------|
| 1.   | T-0157   | 8-4018     | Nut                | 1         | NS   | KT-1055         | 2-2845   | PMW300 with 12.5' Leads                | 1         |
| 2.   | T-0183   | 9-1901     | Adapter            | 1         | NS   | KT-1251         | 2-2846   | PMW300 with 25' Leads                  | 1         |
| 3.   | T-0159   | 8-5005     | Mounting Tube      | 1         | NS   | KT-1207(T-1445) | 9-3088   | PWH, M4A® Hose, Shield, 4A/6A, 25'     | 1         |
| 4.   | T-0160   | 7-2827 OEM | Pinion Assembly    | 1         | NS   | KT-1206(T-1443) | 8-1505   | PWH, M4A® Hose, Plas., 25'             | 1         |
| 5.   | T-0161   | 8-4204     | Bushing            | 1         | NS   | KT-1186(T-1438) | 9-2079   | PWH, M4A® Lead, neg. W.C. 12.5' (3.8m) | 1         |
| NS   | KT-1199  | 4-2525     | Torch Leads 12.5ft | 1         | NS   | KT-1200(T-1440) | 9-2081   | PWH, M4A® Lead, pos. W.C. 12.5' (3.8m) | 1         |
| NS   | KT-1204  | 4-2544     | Torch Leads 25ft   | 1         | NS   | KT-1201(T-1439) | 8-1398   | PWH, M4A® Lead, neg. W.C. 25' (7.6m)   | 1         |
| NS   | T-0236   | 8-6517 OEM | Wrench             | 1         | NS   | KT-1202(T-1441) | 8-1399   | PWH, M4A® Lead, pos. W.C. 25' (7.6m)   | 1         |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

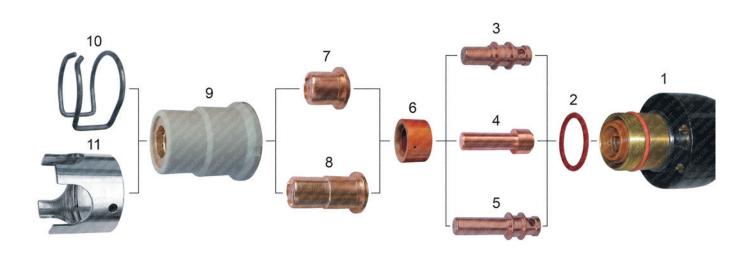
WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Thermal Dynamics\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR TRAFIMET®** A80<sup>™</sup>/P80<sup>™</sup>



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description      | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                                     | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|------------------|-----------|------|----------|----------|---|-----------|
| 1.   | T-5052   | PF119    | Torch Body, Hand | 1         | 8.   | T-5024   | PD106-10 | Nozzle, Long 1.0mm                              | 5         |
| 2.   | T-5010   | EA125    | O-Ring           | 1         | 9.   | T-5016   | PC115    | Nozzle Retaining Cap                            | 10        |
| 3.   | T-9216   | PR109    | Electrode        | 5         | 10.  | T-5005   | CV28     | Spacer Spring                                   | 10        |
| 4.   | T-5063   | PR108    | Electrode, Long  | 5         | 11.  | T-5006   | CV33     | Crown Spacer                                    | 10        |
| 5.   | T-9804   | PR115    | Electrode, Long  | 10        | NS   | T-5442   | 1356     | Handle with Switch                              | 1         |
| 6.   | T-5042   | PE107    | Swirl Ring       | 1         | NS   | KT-1274  | PH130    | A80™ Cable Leads 6m, 3/8 fittings               | 1         |
| 7.   | T-5022   | PD105-10 | Nozzle 1.0mm     | 5         | NS   | KT-1264  | PH132    | A80™ Cable Leads 6m, 1/4 fittings               | 1         |
|      | T-5023   | PD105-12 | Nozzle 1.2mm     | 5         | NS   | KT-1315  | PA171    | A80™ Hand Torch with Leads 6m with centr. conn. | 1         |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

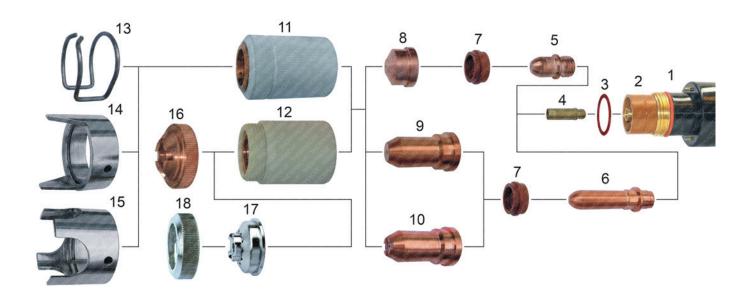
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THEI
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

ERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS E PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH TRAFIMET\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH TRAFIMET\*. E BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR TRAFIMET®** А90™/Р90™



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                           | Std. Pkg. | Item | Part No. | Ref. No.   | Description                                     | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|------------|---|-----------|
| 1.   | TN-0147  | PF109    | Torch Body, Hand (part 2, 3 included) | 1         | 11.  | T-3714   | PC109      | Nozzle Retaining Cap                            | 6         |
| 2.   | T-9793   | 60085    | Insulator                             | 1         | 12.  | T-5015   | PC113      | Contact Nozzle Ret. Cap                         | 6         |
| 3.   | T-3562   | EA131    | O-Ring                                | 10        | 13.  | T-3718   | CV11       | Spacer Spring                                   | 5         |
| 4.   | PT-10709 | 45244-7  | Diffusor                              | 1         | 14.  | T-0643   | CV12(1408) | Spacer, Double Pointed                          | 6         |
| 5.   | T-5059   | PR101    | Electrode                             | 10        | 15.  | T-5003   | CV14       | Crown Spacer                                    | 6         |
| 6.   | T-5065   | PR116    | Electrode, Long - no thread           | 5         | 16.  | T-5004   | CV23       | Shield Cup                                      | 6         |
| 7.   | T-5072   | PE101    | Swirl Ring                            | 2         | 17.  | T-9370   |            | Spacer for Contact Cutting                      | 10        |
| 8.   | T-2926   | PD101-11 | Nozzle 1.1mm                          | 5         | 18.  | T-9375   |            | Locking Nut                                     | 10        |
|      | T-3349   | PD101-14 | Nozzle 1.4mm                          | 5         | NS   | T-5069   | TP12       | Insulating Sleeve                               | 1         |
|      | T-2955   | PD101-17 | Nozzle 1.7mm                          | 5         | NS   | T-5068   | TP10       | Handle with Switch                              | 1         |
| 9.   | T-5032   | PD117-14 | Nozzle 1.4mm, Long                    | 10        | NS   | KT-1182  | PA109      | A90™ Hand Torch with Leads 6m, fittings         | 1         |
|      | T-5033   | PD117-17 | Nozzle 1.7mm, Long                    | 5         | NS   | KT-1375  | PA213      | A90™ Hand Torch with Leads 6m with centr. conn. | 1         |
|      | T-5034   | PD117-19 | Nozzle 1.9mm, Long                    | 10        |      |          |            |   |           |
| 10.  | T-9527   | PD111    | Nozzle, Gouging                       | 10        |      |          |            |   |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

INFO@THERMACUT.DE

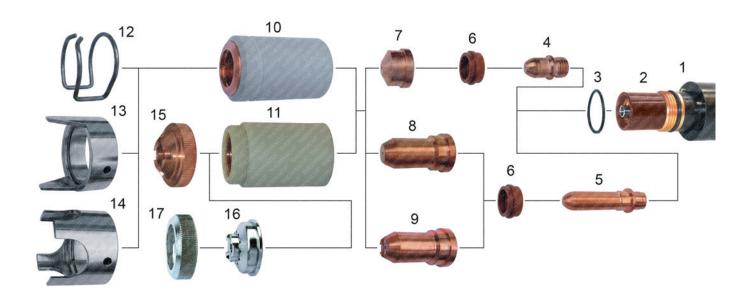
 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH TRAFIMET\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# **THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT PARTS SUITABLE FOR TRAFIMET®** A140<sup>™</sup>/P140<sup>™</sup>



| ľ | tem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                    | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.           | Description   | Std. Pkg. |
|---|-----|----------|----------|--------------------------------|-----------|------|----------|--------------------|---|-----------|
|   | 1.  | TN-0109  | PF101    | Torch Body, Hand               | 1         | 11.  | T-5013   | PC103              | Contact Nozzle Ret. Cap                                 | 10        |
|   |     | TN-0106  | PF102    | Torch Body, Machine            | 1         | 12.  | T-3718   | CV11               | Spacer Spring   | 5         |
|   | 2   | T-11114  | 60080    | Insulator brown (present torch | 1         | 13.  | T-0643   | CV12(1408)         | Double Pointed Spacer                                   | 6         |
|   | Ζ.  | 1-11114  | 00000    | design with brown insulator)   | I         | 14.  | T-5003   | CV14               | Crown Spacer  | 6         |
|   | 3.  | T-3562   | EA131    | O-Ring                         | 10        | 15.  | T-5004   | CV23               | Shield Cup  | 6         |
|   | 4.  | T-5059   | PR101    | Electrode                      | 10        | 16.  | T-9370   |                    | Spacer for Contact Cutting                              | 10        |
|   | 5.  | T-5065   | PR116    | Electrode, Long - no thread    | 5         | 17.  | T-9375   |                    | Locking Nut   | 10        |
|   | 6.  | T-5072   | PE101    | Swirl Ring                     | 2         | NS   | T-5069   | TP12               | Insulating Sleeve                                       | 1         |
|   | 7.  | T-2926   | PD101-11 | Nozzle 1.1mm                   | 5         | NS   | T-5068   | TP10               | Handle with Switch                                      | 1         |
|   |     | T-3349   | PD101-14 | Nozzle 1.4mm                   | 5         | NS   | KT-1100  | PH148              | A140™ Cable Leads 6m, Hand, fittings                    | 1         |
|   |     | T-2955   | PD101-17 | Nozzle 1.7mm                   | 5         | NS   | KT-1219  | PA101              | A140™ Hand Torch with Leads 6m, fittings                | 1         |
|   |     | T-2954   | PD101-19 | Nozzle 1.9mm                   | 5         | NS   | KT-1050  | PA214              | A140™ Hand Torch with Leads 6m, centr.conn.             | 1         |
|   | 8.  | T-5032   | PD117-14 | Nozzle 1.4mm, Long             | 10        | NS   | KT-1053  | PA219              | A140 $^{\rm TM}$ Hand Torch with Leads 12m, centr.conn. | 1         |
|   |     | T-5033   | PD117-17 | Nozzle 1.7mm, Long             | 5         | NS   | KT-1260  | K.P140-M.8,5M.CK.K | P140™ Cable Leads 8.5m, Hand/Mach., fittings            | 1         |
|   |     | T-5034   | PD117-19 | Nozzle 1.9mm, Long             | 10        | NS   | KT-1119  | PA146              | P140™ Mach. Torch with Leads 12m, centr.conn.           | 1         |
|   | 9.  | T-9527   | PD111    | Nozzle, Gouging                | 10        |      |          |                    |   |           |
|   | 10. | T-10409  | PC101    | Nozzle Retaining Cap           | 1         |      |          |                    |   |           |

NS NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE

### Last update of this page: 05/01/2021. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

 
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE
 WWW.THERMACUT.COM

 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0
 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715

 INFO@THERMACUT.DE
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THEI
 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

RMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED DEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH TRAFIMET\*. ST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. ID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# ACCESSORIES



# **THERMACUT® COOLANT LIQUID**

Thermacut coolants are suitable for plasma cutting and welding, as well as for welding processes MIG, MAG, TIG (WIG) and other industrial applications.

- Specification: max. conductivity 10 µs/cm, ph 6-8, resist freezing to -12 °C (+10 °F).
- Composition: deionized water 70 %, propylene glycol 30 %.
- Coolant is fully compatible and mixable with original coolants.
- Ecological, fully degradable in the environment.
- Please see product brochure for details.



| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                                   | Std. Pkg | Weight  | Dimensions (cm) L×W×H |
|------|----------|----------|---|----------|---------|-----------------------|
| 1.   | T-13000  | T-13000  | Coolant Liquid, Pink, –12 °C, 5L              | 1        | 5.1 kg  | 19 × 14 × 24          |
|      |          |          | Coolant Liquid, Pink, –12 °C, 5L, 1 PALLET    | 96       | 555 kg  | 120 × 80 × 100        |
| 2.   | T-13001  | T-13001  | Coolant Liquid, Clear, -12 °C, 5L             | 1        | 5.1 kg  | 19 × 14 × 24          |
|      |          |          | Coolant Liquid, Clear, –12 °C, 5L, 1 PALLET   | 96       | 555 kg  | 120 × 80 × 100        |
| 3.   | T-13004  | T-13004  | Coolant Liquid, Pink, –12 °C, 200L            | 1        | 240 kg  | D61-90                |
|      |          |          | Coolant Liquid, Pink, –12 °C, 200L, 1 PALLET  | 2        | 500 kg  | 120 × 80 × 105        |
|      | T-13005  | T-13005  | Coolant Liquid, Clear, -12 °C, 200L           | 1        | 240 kg  | D61-90                |
|      |          |          | Coolant Liquid, Clear, –12 °C, 200L, 1 PALLET | 2        | 500 kg  | 120 × 80 × 105        |
| 4.   | T-13007  | T-13007  | Coolant Liquid, Pink, –12 °C, 1000L           | 1        | 1130 kg | 120×100×118           |
|      | T-13008  | T-13008  | Coolant Liquid, Clear, -12 °C, 1000L          | 1        | 1130 kg | 120×100×118           |

TARIC CODE: 3402190000

### Last update of this page: 22/12/2017. See Revision history for details.

**THERMACUT** THE CUTTING COMPANY

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

▶ VIDEO AVAILABLE AT YOUTUBE CHANNEL ►





1

Professional tool for checking of coolant condition in safe plastic box. For use in Plasma MIG, TIG (WIG). Coolant conductivity above limit dramatically decrease parts lifetime and increase costs of cutting (welding).

| Item | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                   | Std. Pkg. |
|------|----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------|
| 1.   | T-12800  | T-12800  | Electrical Conductivity Meter | 1         |



# **ELECTRODE PIT-DEPTH GAUGE**

- Electrode Pit-Depth Gauge allows the operator to actually determine how much electrode life remains.

- Replace the electrode at the same time as the nozzle causes replacing
- electrodes which still are working properly... and money loose.
- Cost-saving investment.
- Practical safe plastic box included.
- See product brochere for electrode burn limits and product details.

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description               |
|------|----------|----------|---------------------------|
| 1.   | T-11600  | T-11600  | Electrode Pit-Depth Gauge |

### Last update of this page: 27/01/2015. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

Std. Pkg 1

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® FILTER-EX

PRODUCT BROCHURE WITH DETAILS AT WWW.THERMACUT.COM



3



Filter for compressed air has been designed to remove moisture, oil aerosols and particulates coming from air compressor. It provides clean, dry and oil-free air, essential for any industrial application.

The filter must be installed as close as possible downstream of the air pressure regulator, in addition to dryers and other filters rather than replacement of the same. The Filter-EX will remove oil aerosols, smokes, moistures and particulates passing through the conventional equipments.

### Data Sheet

Filtering Degree: 0.01 µinch - 0.25 µm Maximum Pressure: 125 PSI - 8.5 bar Maximum Flow @ 80%: 2700 SCFH - 1250 l/min. Temperature Range: 15-140 °F / -10 +60 °C Size Pipe: ¼″ Dimension: Ø 5.2″ × 7.9″ - Ø 132 × 200 mm

| ltem | Part No.     | Ref. No.     | Description  | Std. Pkg |
|------|--------------|--------------|--|----------|
| 1.   | T-12452      | EX-0-804-001 | Air Filter (without connection couplings)                | 1        |
| 2.   | T-12453      | EX-0-804-002 | Cartridge for Air Filter                                 | 8        |
| 3.   | EX-0-802-001 | EX-0-802-001 | DN 7.2 ES Quick Connect Plug with male thread G 1/4"     | 1        |
| 4.   | EX-0-802-002 | EX-0-802-002 | DN 7.2 ES Quick Connect Coupling with male thread G 1/4" | 1        |

# **HEAT SHIELD GREASE**

1





الطالب PRODUCT BROCHURE WITH DETAILS AT WWW.THERMACUT.COM

Grease will make strong heat shield barrier on the front shield of the torch and cover the parts effectively against melted spatter, which are destroing the parts. - Highly appreciated for high amperage cutting or aluminum cutting applications. - Please see product brochure for details.

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description                        | Std. Pkg | Weight | Dimensions (cm) L×W×H |
|------|----------|----------|------------------------------------|----------|--------|-----------------------|
| 1.   | T-12777  | T-12777  | Heat Shield Grease, 400g           | 1        | 400g   |                       |
|      | T-12777  | T-12777  | Heat Shield Grease, 400g, 1 PALLET | 864      | 370kg  | 120 × 80 × 140        |
|      | T-11701  | T-11701  | Heat Shield Grease, 50ml           | 1        |        |                       |

TARIC CODE: 27121090

### Last update of this page: 30/09/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



Silicone lubricant makes consumables change easy and helps avoid gas/coolant leaking. Stable in high temperature and  $O_2$ .

| ltem | Part No. | Ref. No. | Description             | Std. Pkg |
|------|----------|----------|-------------------------|----------|
| 1.   | T-0994   | 027055   | Silicone Lubricant 25ml | 1        |

# SAFETY GLASS SHIELD



Heavy Duty genuine leather casing with standard welding glass 90 × 110 mm DIN12, which can be easily replaced in case of breaking. Make plasma arc visible to reach best cut quality and effectivity.

| Item Pa | art No. | Ref. No. | Description         | Std. Pkg |
|---------|---------|----------|---------------------|----------|
| 1. T-   | -11768  | T-11768  | Safety Glass Shield | 1        |

### Last update of this page: 12/08/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 \* PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. \* © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# THERMACUT® CONSUMABLE CASE SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HPR®130/HPR®260

PORTABLE AND PRACTICAL CONSUMABLE CASE CONTAINS THE MILD STEEL CUTTING LINE OF 130A AND 260A CONSUMABLES SUITABLE FOR THE HYPERTHERM® HPR®130/HPR®260 PLASMA CUTTING SYSTEM. THE KIT ALSO CONTAINS THE THERMACUT REPLACEMENT TORCH, ADAPTOR AND THE TOOL NECESSARY FOR CONSUMABLE REPLACEMENT.



| ltem        | Part No.   | Ref. No.  | Description   | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No. |   | Ref. No.   | Description                              | Std. Pkg. |
|-------------|------------|-----------|---|-----------|--------------|----------|---|------------|--|-----------|
| 1.          | T-11144    | 220176    | Inner Retaining Cap 80/130A   | 1         | 13.          | T-10938  |   | 220439     | Nozzle 260A                              | 5         |
| 2.          | T-11150    | 220433    | Inner Retaining Cap 260A  | 1         | <b>O</b> 14. | T-9920   | 0 | 220181-UR  | Electrode 130A                           | 3         |
| *3.         | T-9961*    | 220173-UR | Shield Cap 30-130A  | 1         | <b>O</b> 15. | T-9974   | 0 | 220435-UR  | Electrode 260A                           | 3         |
| *4.         | T-9964*    | 220398-UR | Shield Cap 200/260A (130/260A, Bevel)                               | 1         | <b>O</b> 16. | T-11203  | 0 | 220181-PRO | Electrode 130A (=220665-PRO), Silver PRO | 1         |
| 5.          | T-11138    | 220163    | Receptacle Q. D. Original design                                    | 1         | <b>O</b> 17. | T-11197  | 0 | 220435-PRO | Electrode 260A (=220668-PRO), Silver PRO | 1         |
| 6.          | T-11137    | 220162    | Torch Q. D. Orig. design (included<br>2pcs. Cooling Tube 220340-UR) | 1         | <b>O</b> 18. | T-4917   | 0 | 220181-AG  | Electrode 130A, SilverEX-®               | 1         |
| 0.          | 0. 1-11137 |           |   |           | <b>O</b> 19. | T-4926   | 0 | 220435-AG  | Electrode 260A, SilverEX-®               | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 7. | T-9882 🧿   | 220340-UR | Cooling Tube 30-260A  | 1         | 20.          | T-0994   |   | 027055     | Silicone Lubricant 25ml                  | 1         |
| **8.        | T-9970**   | 220440-UR | Shield 260A   | 4         | *21.         | TN-0069  | * | 104119-UR  | Consumables Removal Tool                 | 1         |
| 9.          | T-9839     | 220183    | Shield 130A   | 2         | 22.          | T-12444  |   |            | Box with Parts                           | 1         |
| 10.         | T-10295    | 220179    | Swirl Ring 80/130 (130A Bevel)                                      | 1         | 23.          | T-12445  |   |            | Empty Box                                | 1         |
| 11.         | T-10271    | 220436    | Swirl Ring 260A (260A Bevel)  | 1         |              |          |   |            |  |           |
| 12.         | T-10934    | 220182    | Nozzle 130A   | 5         |              |          |   |            |  |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

• THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO

\*\* SHIELD OFFERS BETTER LIFETIME BECAUSE OF IMPROVED DESIGN AND IS FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES

### Last update of this page: 12/08/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

WWW.THERMACUT.DE 8 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 Z INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

HERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED RADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS RE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND RE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. (ALLD FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® CONSUMABLE CASE SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD

PORTABLE AND PRACTICAL CONSUMABLE CASE CONTAINS THE MILD STEEL CUTTING LINE OF 130A AND 260A CONSUMABLES SUITABLE FOR THE HYPERTHERM® HPR®130XD/HPR®260XD PLASMA CUTTING SYSTEM. THE KIT ALSO CONTAINS THE THERMACUT REPLACEMENT TORCH, ADAPTOR AND THE TOOL NECESSARY FOR CONSUMABLE REPLACEMENT.



| It | tem | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description                        | Std. Pkg. | ltem           | Part No. |   | Ref. No.   | Description                              | Std. Pkg. |
|----|-----|-----------|-----------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|---|------------|--|-----------|
|    | 1.  | T-11273   | 220756    | Inner Retaining Cap 80/130A        | 1         | 13.            | T-10938  |   | 220439     | Nozzle 260A                              | 5         |
| 0  | 2.  | T-11275 🧿 | 220760-UR | Inner Retaining Cap 260A           | 1         | <b>()</b> 14.  | T-9920   | 0 | 220181-UR  | Electrode 130A                           | 3         |
|    | 3.  | T-11271   | 220747    | Shield Cap 30-130A                 | 1         | <b>()</b> 15.  | T-9974   | 0 | 220435-UR  | Electrode 260A                           | 3         |
| 0  | 4.  | T-11270 🧿 | 220637-UR | Shield Cap 200-400A                | 1         | <b>(</b> ) 16. | T-11203  | 0 | 220181-PRO | Electrode 130A (=220665-PRO), Silver PRO | 1         |
|    | 5.  | T-11844   | 220705    | Quick-Disconnect Receptacle        | 1         | <b>b</b> 17.   | T-11197  | 0 | 220435-PRO | Electrode 260A (=220668-PRO), Silver PRO | 1         |
|    | 6.  | T-11834   | 220706    | Quick-Disconnect Torch             | 1         | <b>()</b> 18.  | T-4917   | 0 | 220181-AG  | Electrode 130A, SilverEX-®               | 1         |
| 0  | 7.  | T-9882 🟮  | 220340-UR | Cooling Tube 30-260A               | 1         | <b>()</b> 19.  | T-4926   | 0 | 220435-AG  | Electrode 260A, SilverEX-®               | 1         |
| 0  | 8.  | T-11277 🧿 | 220764-UR | Shield 260A                        | 4         | 20.            | T-0994   |   | 027055     | Silicone Lubricant 25ml                  | 1         |
|    | 9.  | T-9839    | 220183    | Shield 130A                        | 2         | *21.           | TN-0069  | * | 104119-UR  | Consumables Removal Tool                 | 1         |
|    | 10. | T-10295   | 220179    | Swirl Ring 80/130A (80/130A Bevel) | 1         | 22.            | T-12446  |   |            | Box with Parts                           | 1         |
|    | 11. | T-10271   | 220436    | Swirl Ring 260A (260A Bevel)       | 1         | 23.            | T-12447  |   |            | Empty Box                                | 1         |
|    | 12. | T-10934   | 220182    | Nozzle 130A                        | 5         |                |          |   |            |  |           |

\* FULLY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS, BUT DIFFERS FROM ORIGINAL DESIGN

• MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SHIELD, SHIELD CAP AND INNER RETAINING CAP, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS

• THERMACUT ELECTRODES HAS TO BE USED WITH THERMACUT DESIGN COOLING TUBE, OTHERWISE IT DOESN'T FIT TO THE TORCH, THERMACUT COOLING TUBE CAN BE USED FOR THERMACUT DESIGN ELECTRODES AND FOR ORIGINAL DESIGN TOO

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES

### Last update of this page: 12/08/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH Hypertherm\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND REBEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. /ALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® CONSUMABLE CASE SUITABLE FOR ESAB<sup>®</sup> PT-36<sup>™</sup>

PORTABLE AND PRACTICAL CONSUMABLE CASE CONTAINS THE MILD STEEL CUTTING LINE CONSUMABLES SUITABLE FOR THE ESAB® PT-36™ PLASMA CUTTING SYSTEM. THE KIT ALSO CONTAINS THE THERMACUT REPLACEMENT TORCH AND THE TOOL NECESSARY FOR CONSUMABLE REPLACEMENT.



| Item         | Part No.  | Ref. No.       | Description                                     | Std. Pkg. | ltem | Part No. | Ref. No.       | Description                            | Std. Pkg. |
|--------------|-----------|----------------|---|-----------|------|----------|----------------|--|-----------|
| 1.           | T-10128   | 37081          | Shield Retainer                                 | 1         | 13.  | T-4636   | 0558001625     | Gas Swirl Baffle, 8 × 0.047, 300-600A  | . 1       |
| 2.           | T-10334   | 0558006166     | Shield Cup 6.6mm 290-450A                       | 3         | 14.  | T-11942  | 37073          | Screw, Contact Ring                    | 1         |
| 3.           | T-2269    | 21944          | Diffuser 100-600A                               | 1         | 15.  | T-11863  | 0558003858     | Contact Ring with Screw 37073 (=37071) | 1         |
| 4.           | T-10129   | 37082          | Nozzle Retaining Cap, Standard                  | 1         | 16.  | T-11208  | 0558003804     | Torch Body PT-36™                      | 1         |
| 5.           | T-10970   | 0558006018     | Nozzle 1.8mm 100/130A MS, 100A SS/AL            | 3         | 17.  | N-20426  | 93750010       | Hex Key Wrench                         | 1         |
| 6.           | T-10338   | 0558006020     | Nozzle 2.0mm 150/200A MS/AL, 130/150A SS        | 3         | 18.  | T-11665  | 0558003918 OEM | Electrode Holder Wrench                | 1         |
| 7.           | T-10443   | 0558006030     | Nozzle 3.0mm 325/360A MS, 360A SS/AL            | 3         | 19.  | T-0994   | 027055         | Silicone Lubricant 25ml                | 1         |
| 8.           | T-10292   | 0558006041     | Nozzle 4.1mm 600A SS/AL                         | 2         | 20.  | T-12020  | T-12020        | Box with Parts PT-36™                  | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 9.  | T-11290 🤇 | 0558003914-PRO | Electrode 100-450A, O <sub>2</sub> , Silver PRO | 5         | 21.  | T-12027  | T-12027        | Empty Box PT-36™                       | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 10. | T-11910 🧿 | 0558003928-UR  | Electrode, N <sub>2</sub> /H35                  | 5         |      |          |                |  |           |
| <b>O</b> 11. | T-11319 🧿 | 0558003924-UR  | Electrode Holder                                | 1         |      |          |                |  |           |
| 12.          | T-4606    | 0558002533     | Gas Swirl Baffle, 4 × 0.032, 100-280A           | 1         |      |          |                |  |           |

Ο MUST BE USED AS A SET OF ELECTRODE HOLDER AND ELECTRODE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS.

-PRO SILVER PRO TECHNOLOGY INCREASES ELECTRODE LIFETIME SIGNIFICANTLY COMPARED TO STANDARD COPPER ELECTRODES

### Last update of this page: 12/08/2019. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH ESAB\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# THERMACUT® CONSUMABLE CASE SUITABLE FOR Hypertherm® POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105

PORTABLE AND PRACTICAL CONSUMABLE CASE CONTAINS THE MILD STEEL CUTTING LINE CONSUMABLES SUITABLE FOR THE HYPERTHERM® POWERMAX® 65 / POWERMAX® 85 / POWERMAX® 105 PLASMA CUTTING SYSTEM. THE KIT ALSO CONTAINS THE THERMACUT® REPLACEMENT TORCH.



| ltem          | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description                    | Std. Pkg. | ltem         | Part No.  | Ref. No.  | Description                                  | Std. Pkg. |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|--------------------------------|-----------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--|-----------|
|               | T-11406 🖸 | 220818-UR | Shield 45/65/85A, Hand         | 1         |              |           | 220819-UR | Nozzle 65A                                   | 5         |
| -             | T-11404 🖸 | 220817-UR | Shield 45/65/85A, Machine      | 1         | -            | T-11405 O |           | Nozzle 85A                                   | 5         |
|               | T-11407   | 220955    | Deflector 45/65/85/105A        | 1         | -            | · · · · · | 220991-UR | Nozzle 105A, Gouging                         | 5         |
| <b>00</b> 4.  | T-12022   | 220798-UR | Shield 65/85/105A, Gouging     | 1         | -            | T-11840 🕒 |           | Nozzle 105A                                  | 5         |
| <b>5</b> .    | T-11841 🟮 | 220992-UR | Shield 105A, Hand              | 1         | 18.          | T-11845   | 220930    | Nozzle 45A, FineCut®                         | 5         |
| <b>6</b> .    | T-11842 🟮 | 220993-UR | Shield 105A, Machine           | 1         | <b>G</b> 19. | T-11861 G | 220857-UR | Swirl Ring 45-85A                            | 1         |
| 7.            | T-12013   | 220931    | Deflector 45A, FineCut®        | 1         | <b>G</b> 20. | T-11930 G | 220994-UR | Swirl Ring 105A                              | 1         |
| 8.            | T-12014   | 220948    | Shield 45A, Ohmic, FineCut®    | 1         | <b>G</b> 21. | T-12015 G | 220947-UR | Swirl Ring 45A, FineCut®                     | 1         |
| <b>i</b> 9.   | T-11423 🖸 | 220854-UR | Retaining Cap 45/65/85A        | 1         | <b>G</b> 22. | T-11883 G | 220842x5  | Electrode 45-105A (pkg. 5 pcs.)              | 1×5       |
| <b>(</b> 10.  | T-11931 🖸 | 220953-UR | Retaining Cap 45/65/85A, Ohmic | 1         |              |           | 220842    | Part is available in 5pcs. set 220842x5 only |           |
| <b>b</b> 11.  | T-11422 🟮 | T-11422   | Retaining Cap 105A             | 1         | 23.          |           |           | Set of Torch and Handle                      | 1         |
| <b>()</b> 12. | T-11932 🟮 | T-11932   | Retaining Cap 105A, Ohmic      | 1         | 24.          | T-12187   | T-12187   | Box with Parts POWERMAX® 65/85/105           | 1         |
| <b>O</b> 13.  | T-11378 🧿 | 220941-UR | Nozzle 45A                     | 5         | 25.          | T-12188   | T-12188   | Empty Box POWERMAX® 65/85/105                | 1         |

0 MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SHIELD AND NOZZLE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS.

6 MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF SHIELD, RETAINING CAP AND NOZZLE, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL PARTS.

MUST BE USED ONLY AS A SET OF ELECTRODE AND SWIRL RING, THIS COMPLETE SET IS INTERCHANGEABLE AND COMPATIBLE WITH ORIGINAL

PARTS. ELECTRODES ARE PACKED TOGETHER WITH SWIRL RING SPRING HOLDER (BLACK PART) IN RATIO 5 ELECTRODES TO 1 HOLDER.

C RETAINING CAP UP TO 85A. FOR 105A - RETAINING CAP T-11422 HAS TO BE USED. DIFFERENT RETAINING CAP HAS TO BE USED FOR 105A AND FOR 45/65/85A.
(19<sup>3</sup>), (20<sup>3</sup>) - ALSO POSSIBLE TO USE WITH FineCut® CONFIGURATION, BUT FOR BEST CUT QUALITY RESULTS - USE 220947-UR

SMART SOLUTION - DESIGN IMPROVEMENTS THAT BRINGS ADDED VALUE SUCH AS IMPROVED LIFETIME OF CONSUMABLES, EXCELLENT CUT QUALITY, SPEED OR BETTER COST EFFECTIVENESS OF YOUR SYSTEM.

### Last update of this page: 13/07/2020. See Revision history for details.

THERMACUT

WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ WWW.THERMACUT.DE TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WITH HYPERTHERM\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. PARTS INDICATED WITH A OEM ARE ORIGINAL PARTS MANUFACTURED BY THE ABOVE NAMED MANUFACTURER AND ARE BEING RESOLD BY THERMACUT. THERMACUT RESERVES THE RIGHT TO SUBSTITUTE OEM PARTS IN PLACE OF THERMACUT PARTS. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



# DEFINITIONS OF SUFFIXES, SYMBOLS & ABBREVIATIONS

# **SUFFIXES**

OEM - Original Equipment Manufacturer (Original parts) - company which makes a part that is used in another company's end product.
 UR - Unique Replacement - Thermacut company suffix - means product fully interchangeable with original parts (OEM) but differs from original design. Sometimes necessary to use in combination with other - UR parts, sometimes alone, without other conditions.
 AG - ARGENTUM - Silver / Heavy duty electrode, made from a silver alloy of high purity, offers better lifetime.

**PRO** - SILVER PRO technology (Silver insert in the copper electrode) - constructional version between silver and copper electrode, significantly increases electrode lifetime compared to the standard copper electrode. The advantage of a good price / performance ratio.

# **ABBREVIATIONS**

MS - MILD STEEL
SS - STAINLESS STEEL
AL - ALUMINIUM and its alloys
CC - CENTRAL CONNECTOR
Q. D. - QUICK DISCONNECT
HD - HEAVY DUTY - offers higher thermal resistance of thread area, which could be damaged during piercing.
W/ - WITH
W/O - WITHOUT
NS - NOT SHOWN IN THE PICTURE
CW/CCW - CLOCK WISE / COUNTER CLOCK WISE gas swirling
IEP - Planned End of Production at shown date - part will not be available after this date.

# **SYMBOLS**

OOO # - Symbols used in catalogue as the explanatory note.

- This symbols always point to the part/s which Must be used only as a set with another pointed part/s.

(i)/(ii) - Information about limited distributing of marked part on specific market.

! - Ohmic contact wire is not part of the cable leads.

**!!!** - Demo is inoperative, for exhibition purposes only!

**SMART SOLUTION** - design improvements that brings added value such as improved lifetime of consumables, excellent cut quality, speed or better cost effectiveness of your system.



WWW.THERMACUT.CZ TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

 Z
 WWW.THERMACUT.DE

 18
 TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0

 CZ
 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

WWW.THERMACUT.COM TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY

VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

# **REVISION HISTORY**

AJAN®, CEBORA®, DAIHEN®/OTC®, ESAB®, HYPERTHERM®, KALIBURN®, KJELLBERG®, LINCOLN ELECTRIC®, SAF®, Thermal Dynamics®, TRAFIMET® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 12-13, 18-32, 34-55, 58-59, 62-63, 65-69, 74-81, 83, 86-95, 104-121, 126-129, 134, 136-139, 142-149 -05/01/2021 - Std. Pkg. corrected/added.

MIGATRONIC® SECTION - Revision on PAGE 136 - 05/01/2021 - Parts T-4811, T-4812 removed from the table. Part T-4810 removed from the picture and from the table.

KJELLBERG® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 126-127, 129 - 05/01/2021 - Part T-10366 removed from the table. Description of parts T-10672, TN-0004 changed.

ESAB® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 28-29 - 05/01/2021 - Part T-4905 removed from the picture and from the table.

Hypertherm® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 62-63 - 05/01/2021 - Part T-13181 added to the table. Parts T-13168, T-13169, T-13170, T-13171, T-13172, T-13173, T-13174, T-13176, T-13163, T-13164, T-13165, T-13166, T-13167, PT-13221 added to the picture and to the table.

Hypertherm® SECTION - Revision on PAGE 65 - 05/01/2021 - Short Torch picture and table added.

Hypertherm® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 68-69 - 05/01/2021 - Part T-12227 added to the picture and to the table.

TRAFIMET® SECTION - Revision on PAGE 147 - 05/01/2021 - Part T-5062 removed from the picture and from the table.

INTRODUCTORY SECTION - Revision on PAGES 6 - 01/11/2020 - Vietnamese contact information changed.

Hypertherm® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 56-57 - 01/11/2020 - New product line added.

Hypertherm® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 84-89, 92-97 - 01/11/2020 - Description of part T-10297 changed.

Hypertherm® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 96-97 - 01/11/2020 - Description of part T-11270 changed.

KJELLBERG® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 114-115 - 01/11/2020 - Part T-13187 added to the table.

KJELLBERG® SECTION - Revision on PAGES 120-121 - 01/11/2020 - Part No. N-12301 changed to T-8640.

TRAFIMET® SECTION - Revision on PAGE 149 - 01/11/2020 - Part T-11289 removed from the table.

Hypertherm® SECTION - 01/11/2020 - Product line APPLICATION OF FHT-EX®105H TORCH TO POWERMAX® 65/85/105 CUTTING SYSTEM removed from the catalog.

AJAN® SECTION - Revision on PAGE 14-17 - 13/07/2020 - New product lines added.

## CATALOGS FOR OXY-FUEL, LASER AND MIG/MAG/TIG CUTTING ARE AVAILABLE ON WWW.THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT THE CUTTING COMPANY

TEL.: +420 556 423 418 SALES@THERMACUT.CZ

TEL.: +49 (0) 27 39 40 33 0 INFO@THERMACUT.DE

TEL.: 1-603-542-6715 CUSTOMERSERVICE@THERMACUT.COM

THERMACUT\*, THE CUTTING COMPANY\*, FHT-EX\*, EX-TRAFIRE\*, EX-TRACK\*, EX-TRABEAM\* AND EX-TRAFLAME\* ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THERMACUT, K.S. AND MAY BE REGISTERED IN CZECH REPUBLIC AND/OR OTHER COUNTRIES. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTIES OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS. THERMACUT IS NO WAY AFFILIATED WIT CEBORA\*, ESAB\*/L-TEC\*, Hypertherm\*, KJELLBERG\*, Thermal Dynamics\*, TRAFIMET\*, AJAN\*, DAIHEN\*/OTC\*, KALIBURN\*, KOMATSU\*, LINCOLN ELECTRIC\*, MIGATRONIC\*, SAF\*. MOST THERMACUT PARTS ARE MADE FOR OR BY AN IBG COMPANY. VALID FROM JANUARY 2021 • PREVIOUS VERSION IS NO LONGER VALID. • © COPYRIGHT 2021 BY THERMACUT\* CZECH REPUBLIC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

